Chemical Week
INDEX

Volume 100

January-June, 1967

McGRAW-HILL CO., INC.
330 West 42nd Street – New York, New York 10036

A

Accounting – Financial reporting changes: new accounting principles call for including nonrecurring items in net income (tables) ... Feb 4 19
Acetaminophen – Prices ... N May 20 59
Acetate ethylene copolymer – interior paint-grade price ... N June 17 102
Acetic acid – Borden's Geismar, La. plant output up ... N June 10 61

Acetone
Cumene end-use pattern (table) ... Feb 4 35
Shell plant at Houston, Tex. ... N May 13 20
Acetonitrile – Prices ... N Mar 4 46

Acetylene
Diamond Alkali's acetylene unit at Deer Park, Tex., blast ... N May 6 86
Wulff-process acetylene plant will be built in Europe ... N Jan 14 85
Achema 1967: under the chemical 'Big Top' – preview: what to see and how to see it ... June 10 86
Acids see specific acid

Acrylics
Acrylic calk ... C Feb 18 98
Acrylic polymer suitable for contact lenses ... N May 6 100
Acrylic protective coating ... C Mar 18 97
Cement ... C May 27 70
Fabric bonding – market in the middle ... Mar 11 45
Fiber see **Fibers**
Korad, new all-acrylic film ... N Apr 22 122
Liquid acrylic formulation cleans like a polish and provides a paintlike finish ... June 24 90
Navy's all-plastic submarine hull ... May 13 79
Resin prices ... N Mar 4 46
Shortages of acrylic staple in Japan lead textile makers to buy U.S. staple N June 24 67
Tinted acrylic can solve the problems inherent in enclosed sports stadiums ... N Mar 18 83
Acrylonitrile – Highly reactive a-chloroacrylonitrile ... N Apr 29 73
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) see **Plastics**
Activation compound, acid salt ... C May 13 84

Additives
Diesel fuel additive – smoke suppressant ... C Apr 15 40
Motor oil producers meet auto makers' revised engine tests with new and improved additives ... May 6 89
Additives see also **Food additives, Gasoline, Lubricants**

Adhesives
Adhesive spray system ... C Apr 15 40
Automotive market for chemicals (table) ... Apr 15 17
Cold adhesive ... C Mar 18 97
Fabric bonding – market in the middle ... Mar 11 45
Polymer emulsion adhesive base ... C Apr 22 72
PVC core ... C June 17 98
Pressure-sensitive TFE ... C June 10 51
Silicone sponge rubber tape ... C Feb 25 80
Supersonic test for chemicals (table) ... Jan 14 21
Terpolymer base emulsion ... C Apr 22 71
Adipic acid – Prices ... N Jan 7 36

Advertising
Britain's detergent fracas settlement ... N May 6 86
Bufferin advertising under attack ... N Feb 4 24
Drug advertising – FDA proposes stricter advertising rules for prescription drugs ... N May 27 32
Drug advertising regulations deadline postponed ... N May 13 33
FDA muddles marketing – prescription drug advertising – Viewpoint ... June 17 5
P&G seeks buyer for Clorox in wake of decision that a big ad budget can make a merger illegal ... Apr 22 55

Aeronautics
Jet fuel gelled and emulsified: fireproof fuel's slow takeoff ... Feb 4 29
Supersonic suspense story – Behind the News ... Jan 14 5
Supersonic test for chemicals (table) ... Jan 14 21
Supersonic transport airliners: one SST prototype in flight by '70, commercial flights by '74 ... N May 6 26
–

Aerosols
Aerosol mold lubricants ... C Jan 14 58
Aerosol slowdown due to a slump in hair spray production ... May 20 52
CSMA meeting ... May 27 73
Domestic aerosol market studies ... N Apr 29 63
Dow bids for share of hair-spray market with chlorinated solvents – methylene chloride (Aerothene MM) and 1,1,1,-trichlorethane (Aerothene TT) ... May 13 56
Methylene chloride and 1,1,1-trichlorethane to be used as vapor-pressure depressants ... N Apr 29 63
Puritan Aerosol – new West Coast propellant consumer ... N Feb 4 42
Quit-smoking approach in an aerosol package containing lobeline, Antisol ... N Apr 29 74
Release agent ... C Feb 11 48
Agar – Filtration gels ... C Apr 15 39

Agency for International Development (AID)
'Food for Peace' has made AID chemicals-conscious; now it intends to become a selective buyer (table) ... Apr 22 75
Loan guaranties for projects in underdeveloped nations ... Feb 25 85
Official suggests "fertilizer budgets" for developing countries and fertilizer demonstration program throughout the world ... June 24 36

Agricultural Chemicals
AID official suggests "fertilizer budgets" for developing countries and fertilizer demonstration program throughout the world ... June 24 36
Farming the jungle with herbicides – Vietnam experience may reap better understanding of tropical agriculture ... May 27 43
– letter ... June 24 8
Hunger: our gravest challenge – Viewpoint Apr 15 5
Midwest farm furor – growers' ire over alleged cost-price inequity may lead to new U.S. farm policy ... Apr 15 15
Pesticide firms move into Southern fields to harvest crops, check products year-round (map) ... May 6 59
Pesticides shortage – expanded corn and soybean acreage one reason ... N Apr 15 45
Supply/demand ratios – Vietnam could bring new "pinch" ... May 13 24
Worldwide pesticide safety standards proposed ... May 20 23
Air Freight – East-West differential in freight rates may become a thing of the past ... N Apr 15 26

Air Pollution
Air-pollution forecasts will be issued by the Commerce Dept.'s ESSA beginning July 1 ... N June 17 67
Bad air emerging as the farmer's worst enemy ... N Jan 7 45
Catalytic muffler may be staging a comeback ... N May 13 73
CPI's stake in automotive pollution ... N Jan 21 68
Coal and oil industries ask more time to clean up fuels – protest H-E-W's proposed standards ... June 10 30
ECSC tightens control on air pollution ... N Jan 28 12
First intrastate air pollution abatement conference ... N Apr 22 66
Ford Motor and Mobil Oil join fight on smog ... N May 6 100
Industrial gas business in the Houston-Gulf Coast area (table & map) ... Feb 11 18
Japanese car maker receives California's approval for an effective exhaust emission control system ... N May 20 76
NOR system to cut content of automotive exhaust ... N Feb 25 76
Pollution research contracts to industry recommended by a special government task force on environmental health ... N June 17 67
Pollution takes to the road – industry and government specialists to testify during Muskie committee's cross-country tour ... Feb 18 32
President Johnson's request for a comprehensive air-quality act ... Feb 11 18
PHS contract to determine the kinds and amounts of pesticides spread by air currents ... N June 17 116
PHS criticizes plans to combat air pollution ... N Feb 4 24
Research on removal of sulfur from fossil fuels is the goal of a new air-pollution control program ... N Apr 29 35
San Francisco Bay area air-pollution precedent-setting regulation ... N Jan 14 86
Standards to reduce evaporation from fuel tanks and carburetors proposed by H-E-W ... N Feb 18 42
States stalk polluters (map) ... Jan 7 23
Sulfur dioxide: major target in war for clear air ... Feb 4 14
Sulfur emissions can be cut with UOP's Isomax hydrocracking process – V. Haensel at NPRA meeting ... N Apr 15 59
Sulfur oxides – air quality criteria report issued ... N Apr 1 21
Sulfur oxides – controlling contaminants generated in the burning of coal and fuel oil – T. Gleason of Peabody at AICE meeting ... June 3 68
Tax benefits for industry to provide incentives for pollution control continue to stir controversy ... May 13-27, N June 3 36
Time for a pollution push – Viewpoint ... June 24 5
Uniform emission control standards will be issued ... N Apr 8 23
Airplane models – Foamed polystyrene challenges balsa for the model airplane builders' business ... May 6 121
Alaska – Skelly plans petrochemical plant R Feb 18 39
Albania – Pushes into chemicals ... R Apr 22 81
Alberta Research Council – HyL process for direct reduction of iron ore (flowsheet) Jan 7 40

Alcohol
Carbide adds alcohols unit at Texas City, Tex. ... R Mar 25 32
Detergent alcohol ethoxylates prices ... N Apr 22 108
n-hexanol price ... N Apr 22 108
Isopropyl alcohol plant at Houston, Tex. planned by Shell ... N May 13 20
Isopropyl alcohol prices ... N Mar 18-70, N Mar 25 61
Oxo-alcohol – Grace's venture in Puerto Rico ... N Apr 29 26
Oxo on upswing again: demand, prices, expansions (chart & table) ... May 20 63
Oxo plant expansion by Enjay ... R Mar 25 32
Pesticide alcohol, hexachloroisopropanol ... C May 27 69
Shell plasticizer alcohols complex planned at Deer Park plant ... N June 24 30
Texaco's pilot plant to make detergent alcohols ... N Jan 28 59
Alcoholism – Companies' new attitudes toward alcoholism are paying off in better work performance ... Jan 14 91
Alkenyl sulfonates as replacements for LAS ... N Feb 4 42
Alkylation – Ethylene alkylation process economies ... N Feb 4 55

Alumina
Alumina ceramic for equipment is harder than tungsten carbide ... May 6 120
Jamaican plant in St. Elizabeth Parish ... N Jan 21 19
Jamaican plant planned by Alcoa ... N Feb 18 28
Searching for new sources – AIMMPE meeting ... Mar 4 52

Aluminum
Alcoa hikes primary smelting capacity at Rockdale, Tex. plant ... N June 10 21
All-aluminum oceangoing trailer ship: a new breed of vessels? ... Apr 8 21
Alusarda's aluminum plant on Sardinia ... R Apr 8 36
Fluidized-bed process for making uranium aluminide described at AICE meeting ... June 3 68
Lacquers ... C May 6 46
New Jersey beckoning to aluminum (map) Feb 25 30
1967 outlook: metal with a mission (table) ... Jan 28 18
Nonferrous metals' prospects in '67 (charts & tables) ... Apr 22 60
Northwest Aluminum's aluminum-smelting plant to locate at Astoria, Ore. ... N May 20 17
Prices ... N Jan 21 53
Southwire Co. integrating back to primary aluminum production ... Mar 11 20
Standard specifications for the construction of aluminum storage tanks: 'Bible' for tank builders ... May 6 51
Stockpile sale ... N Jan 14 32
Three-volume reference "Aluminum" ... May 20 44
Trifoil new shape-it-yourself Teflon-coated aluminum foil ... Jan 14 48
Turkey plans to become primary producer ... N Apr 15 26
Unmanned continuous, moving-bed ion-exchange system recovers phosphoric acid used in bright dip ... June 24 76
Aluminum Association – 1967 outlook: Aluminum – metal with a mission (table) Jan 28 18
American Carpet Institute – foam carpet padding ... Feb 18 64

American Chemical Society
Annual meeting – researchers exchange reports on new products, tests and processes ... Apr 22 111
Bigger – but better? ... Apr 22 113
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants – Financial reporting changes: new accounting principles call for including non-recurring items in net income (tables) ... Feb 4 19
American Institute of Chemical Engineers – 62nd national meeting: new technology for more profitable use of fuels was the dominant theme ... June 3 67
American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers – Annual meeting in Los Angeles ... Mar 4 52

American Management Association
Antitrust authorities analyze present trends Mar 11 15
National Packaging Conference in Chicago Apr 22 117
American Merchant Marine Institute opposes Goodrich's docking facility at Chesapeake City, Md. ... R Feb 25 38
American Petroleum Institute – Division of Refining meeting appraises features of two petrochemical processes (chart & table) ... May 20 69
American Society for Engineering Education – Survey shows M.S. degree may become a 'must' ... May 13 25

American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Product design symposia May 27 61
12th annual gas turbine conference in Houston, Tex. ... Mar. 18 81

Amines
Amphoteric sulfonates ... C Feb 4 38
Isopropyl ether prices ... N June 17 102

Ammonia
African ammonia plant nears startup ... R June 10 39
China's "Cultural Revolution" being credited by director of an ammonia plant with helping to boost production ... June 17 110
Europe to supply ammonia to Red China R Jan 21 45
Farmland Industries' unusually smooth startup of an ammonia plant, perhaps setting a new record claimed ... N Jan 7 45
Hill Chemicals' ammonia complex at Borger, Tex. ... N May 20-18, May 27 53
Hill Chemicals moves into highly competitive domestic ammonia market ... June 3 29
Japanese petrochemical projects ... June 24 48
Kellogg boosts big ammonia plants (table) Mar 18 77
Long-distance transportation via interstate pipelines (map) ... Mar 4 19

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Low-pressure ammonia production is goal of iridium and titanium catalyst research Jan 21 64
Market prospects N Feb 4 41
Small nitrogen products plants, individually, can be money makers in isolated markets Apr 8 47
Occidental Petroleum plans Saudi Arabia plant Apr 22 59
Plants planned N Mar 11 12
Prices N Feb 4 41
U.S. capacity – the great leap forward (chart) May 27 53
Ammonia see also **Fertilizers**

Ammonium nitrate
NEMDA ammonium nitrate market study used as an industry lure Mar 18 66
Small nitrogen products plants, individually, can be money makers in isolated markets Apr 8 47
Texas City, Tex. – ammonium nitrate explosion of 20 years ago – It can't happen again – probably Apr 29 70
Tree farmers: big fertilizer buyers-to-be? (table) June 24 59
Amplifiers, fluid – Fluidic controls win solid jobs May 27 57
Aniline – First's process relies on vapor-phase hydrogenation-benzene-toluene nitration technique developed in Germany by Josef Meissner (flowsheet) Mar 11 37
– letter May 13 8

Animal Feed
American Cyanamid charges Nopco with patent infringement of feed containing chlortetracycline N Jan 7 15
Settlement reached N Jan 28 11
Antibiotics sales for animal feed supplements (table) Jan 21 27
Conference will discuss how drugs added to animal feeds may promote the development of drug-resistant microbes N June 10 75
Copper seeks new markets – animal-feed additives June 10 81
Farm drugs – rise of resistant, disease-causing bacteria will bring new rules on antibiotics in feeds June 17 121

Antibiotics
Abbott building in Puerto Rico R June 10 39
Calbiochem licenses new antibiotics from unidentified individual R Feb 18 81
Drugs as animal feed supplements – conference will discuss how drugs added to animal feeds may promote the development of drug-resistant microbes N June 10 75
Farm drugs – rise of resistant, disease-causing bacteria will bring new rules on antibiotics in feeds June 17 121
Myxin – important statement may be made soon N Mar 25 75
Sales for animal feed supplements (table) Jan 21 27
Tetracycline cases
Chlortetracycline cases: Cyanamid charges Nopco with patent infringement of feed containing chlortetracycline N Jan 7 15
Nopco files counter-complaint in N.J. Jan 21 27
Settlement reached N Jan 28 11
McKesson & Robbins vs Pfizer – patent infringement suit called off N Jan 28 11
Pfizer settlement of its tetracycline patent suit being discussed N Feb 11 25
Tetracycline prices N Jan 28 45
Antifreeze – Ethylene glycol-base antifreeze prices N Feb 18 67
Antimony – Purer antimony C Apr 8 41
Antistatic agents – Heat-stable antistatic C Mar 25 81

Antitrust
Antitrust woes continue to pile up for beleaguered chlor-alkali makers N Apr 22 107
Arnold, Schwinn & Co. antitrust case decision – manufacturers can impose territorial and other nonprice restrictions on products they consign to independent dealers June 24 38
Cleveland grand jury investigation of rubber industry May 20 30
Corporation and government lawyers analyze trends in policing of mergers, pricing, producer-dealer relations Mar 11 15
Effect of military procurement on competition is under investigation N May 20 33
FTC formulates merger guidelines for two industries – cement manufacturing and food retailing Jan 28 19
FTC probes acquisition of fertilizer producers by major oil companies N Apr 1 21
FTC right to enforce orders against 400 companies upheld by Supreme Court N Mar 25 35
General Tire & Rubber antitrust suit: Rap at 'reciprocity' Mar 18 30
Joint ventures sold out since summer '66 (table) Feb 28 29
Correction – letter Apr 1 8
Joint ventures under fire Feb 28 29
Justice Dept. antitrust policy under heavy fire from small-business proponents N Apr 15 25
Justice Dept. is trying to block Alcoa's sale of its Rome Cable Corp. to Ling Temco-Vought's cable-making subsidiary, Okonite N June 3 22
Process industries antitrust actions for '67 (table) Jan 7 22
Quinine price hearings N Mar 18 36

Area Development
Antwerp aiming for CPI growth R May 6 65
Arkansas' river gamble – industrial developers are lining up prospects along $1.2-billion link to Mississippi River (map) June 24 70
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal: new "Houston" taking shape (map & table) Jan 21 24
Corpus Christi: study in contrasts Feb 18 56
Houston, Tex. – Will Houston stay on top? – Viewpoint May 13 5
Louisiana – Geismar fused for a new boom; influx of CPI companies is crowding the banks of the lower Mississippi (map) Apr 22 83
Manitoba, Canada: chemical hub? (map) June 24 48
Maryland approves Goodrich's rezoning N Jan 28 11
Maryland – new vinyl country Jan 14 26
New Jersey beckoning to aluminum (map) Feb 25 30
NEMDA ammonium nitrate market study used as an industry lure Mar 18 66
Ontario, Canada: new frontier for chemicals (map) June 10 65
Texas Gulf Coast – producers of industrial gases (table & map) Feb 11 18
Waterway projects promise CPI new room to grow (map) Jan 21 38
Wilmington, N.C. "Chemical capital of Southeast" (map) Feb 4 46
Argentina – Temporary concession that permitted LAFTA countries to send SBR into Argentina duty free revoked June 17 110
Aries, Robert – Geneva court denies retrial N Jan 28 12
See also Company Index under Aries, Robert Associates

Arkansas
Little Rock, Ark., introduces bills to make ammonia pipelines possible (map) Mar 4 19
Little Rock voters approve bond issue to build and equip a plant for Armstrong Rubber N Mar 18 22
Arkansas River – Industrial developers are lining up prospects along $1.2-billion link to Mississippi River (map) June 24 70
Aromatics – ICI plans major aromatics expansions at its North Tees (Yorkshire), England, complex and a new para-xylene plant at Wilton R June 24 47
Arsenic – Arsenical pesticide supplies appear satisfactory N Apr 15 45
Art – Artistic eye on the CPI – exhibition of painting by Klaus Grutzka May 6 94
Ascorbic acid – Prices N June 24 68
Asphalt – Control over supplies considered; prices up N Apr 15 46

Atomic Energy Commission
Hanford chemical separation plant – 10 companies express interest in operating N Feb 25 34
Nuclear study could be the basis of new government policy toward industry Mar 4 19
Project Gasbuggy; nuclear explosion to stimulate production from gas wells N Feb 11 75
Proposal to charge fees for licenses meeting stiff opposition N Apr 8 67
Push toward liquid-metal-cooled fast-breeder reactor gaining momentum N Mar 25 76
Radioisotopes prices N Apr 1 40
Uranium enrichment plants have the capacity to meet civilian atomic power demands until late '70s June 24 36

Atomic Power
AICE meeting: process engineers focus on hydrocarbons from coal, scrubbers for flue gas, new route to nuclear fuel (table) June 3 67
AEC indicates uranium enrichment plants have the capacity to meet civilian atomic power demands until late '70s June 24 36
Canadian heavy water; introducing new nuclear generation – Nova Scotia will begin first commercial production (chart) May 13 63
Hanford chemical separation plant – 10 companies express interest in operating N Feb 25-34, N Apr 29 36
Low costs of nuclear power are presenting possibilities in dual-purpose reactors N Feb 25 76
Nuclear energy as the heart of a complex to extract salt from the sea, nitrogen from the air, and hydrogen from water N Feb 25 76
Nuclear Fuel Services' West Valley, N.Y. plant for the chemical reprocessing of spent nuclear fuel – letter (chart) Jan 21 16
Nuclear plant construction orders boom Mar 25 26
Nuclear plants scorecard N Apr 15 59
Nuclear study could be the basis of new government policy toward industry Mar 4 19
Nuclear supply industry competition will be studied by A.D. Little Inc. N May 13 33
Petroleum companies are moving into the nuclear energy business May 6 30
Private development of useful nuclear chemicals from radioactive waste products N Jan 7 46
Private operation of uranium enrichment plants may become possible N Jan 14 32
Project Gasbuggy: nuclear explosion to stimulate production from gas wells N Feb 11 75
Radioactive waste permanently disposed of by well injection marking the first full-scale use of hydrofracturing as a disposal technique May 20 42
TVA nuclear plant N Feb 4 56

Australia
Borden plans formaldehyde plants N May 13-20, R June 3 44
General Mills plans to buy Polymer investments, Ltd. R May 13 71
Monsanto Chemicals phenol plant will be based on cumene R May 20 37
Nitrogen fertilizer plant at Brisbane, Queensland N Mar 25-22, R Apr 8 36
Nitrogen fertilizer project in Newcastle, New South Wales N Feb 11-12, R Feb 18 95
Tariff tiff stops Australian nylon boost R Apr 29 86

Austria
Chemicals at crossroads Feb 4 58
Hopes to join EEC R May 13 71
Automation – Who pays? Jan 28 19

Automobiles
All-plastic car from Marbon May 27 61
Auto makers boost second-quarter production schedules May 6 29
Chemical battery plug-in auto charger Apr 29 57
CPI's stake in automotive pollution N Jan 21 68
Chemical products to enhance auto safety (table) Jan 14 26
Chemical products use in U.S. auto production (table) Apr 15 17
Cleaner wax C June 3 76
Electric vehicle research teams N Feb 11 75
Federal safety regulations for '68-model cars – letter Jan 7 12
First plastic chassis for an automobile N June 3 62
Japanese car maker receives California's approval for an effective exhaust emission control system N May 20 76
Motor oil producers meet auto makers' revised engine tests with new and improved additives May 6 89
NOR system to cut content of automotive exhaust N Feb 25 76
Safety specialties – water-filled vinyl bumpers and impact-absorbing backup units May 13 55
Safety standards
Nobody is really happy N Feb 11 25
Standards will be tougher for '69 autos bought by the government N Mar 4 22
Controversy continues N Apr 1-22, June 17 59
Sales – Business Benchmarks
'67 car sales: slightly down Jan 14 102
Sales: the brakes are on Mar 25 96
How auto sales grow June 10 96
Techniques for making glass-fiber-reinforced phenolic automotive transmission gears Jan 21 79
Vucell compounds undergoing tests in the automotive industry N Jan 14 86

B

Bags – Heavy-duty plastic shipping bags market Mar 18 99

Barges
Allied Chemical's giant fertilizer barges head for storage points Mar 11 52
Arkansas' river gamble – industrial developers are lining up prospects along $1.2-billion link to Mississippi River (map) June 24 70
Barge lines ponder new tactics in bid for more volume as U.S. Supreme Court turns down their plea for rate-cutting on mixed-cargo flotilla shipments Apr 1 19
Chemical barging costs may increase N Feb 18 68
Fleets that carry chemicals on inland waterways pushed Apr 29 67
Oceangoing barge carrier: ship of the future Mar 18 75
Barrier cream C June 17 98

Batteries
Chemical battery plug-in auto charger Apr 29 57
Electric vehicle research teams N Feb 11 75
Magnesium-air, rechargeable battery N May 27 64
New units spark battery companies' plans R Apr 29 39
Portable power sparking search for better batteries (table) Mar 4 25
Silver-zinc battery that lives twice as long as most is goal of a new research contract N Jan 7 45
Zinc-air battery development program progress report N Mar 11 76

Bearings
Plastic ball bearings C June 17 96
Self-lubricating bearings C Mar 25 81
Beer – Patents Management Corp.'s infringement suit against Pfizer dismissed Apr 1 18
Behind the News – Jan 14-5, Mar 4-5, Apr 29-5 May 20 5

Belgium
Antwerp aiming for CPI growth R May 6 65
Solvay & Cie launches expansion program May 13 50

Benzene
First's process relies on vapor-phase hydrogenation-benzene-toluene nitration technique developed in Germany by Josef Meissner (flowsheet) Mar 11 37
Mitsubishi Petroleum using new hydrodealkylation process in benzene plant N Feb 18 81

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Producers press to keep pace with demand (charts) ... Feb 25 55
Union Carbide plant at Taft, La. being added ... N Feb 4 9
Benzoguanamine – Prices ... N Mar 11 61
Benzoyl fluoride ... C May 6 45
Benzoyl peroxide – Prices ... N Mar 4 45
Beryllium – Demand for beryllium-copper .. N Mar 4 21

Beverages
Soybean-based beverage – protein by the bottle ... June 3 65
Vitasoy, soya bean soft drink ... N Jan 7 45
Biocides – Liquid biocide ... C Mar 18 97

Bleaches
Teem tablet: detergent shell cleans, then bleach-core dissolves; passes market tests ... Mar 25 57
Turn-key plant from Dow Chemical – make your own bleach ... June 10 70

Bleaching
Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant: captive chemicals cut pulp costs ... June 17 64
Pulp bleaching – sequential addition of chlorine dioxide before the first chlorine bleach stage cuts total cost (tables & flowsheet) ... Feb 18 78
Blueprints – System of tracing blueprints on steel, plastic or plywood ... N Feb 11 76
Boats – Sailmakers, already using synthetic fabrics try resin-bonded seams, plastic-filled fabrics, computer-designed sails .. Feb 18 70
Boats see also **Ships**

Bonding
Epoxy bonding agents ... C June 24 87
Fabric bonding – market in the middle ... Mar 11 45

Boric acid
Anhydrous boric acid process ... N Apr 29 74
Cost data on boric acid oxidation of cyclohexane available ... N June 24 81
Boron – Aerospace composites: boron is still champion fiber, but Air Force tests indicate graphite fibers are strong contenders ... Apr 8 71
Boron filament – Prices ... N Feb 18 67
Boston Psychoanalytic Society & Institute – Harvard psychologist calls attention to employees who are reluctant to speak up for their rights ... June 17 77

Brazil
Drug, textile and phthalic plants planned ... R Feb 4 61
Formaldehyde plant ... N May 13 20
Methyl methacrylate plant at Salvador; Soviets win contract ... R Apr 8 36
Nylon-6/6 plant ... N May 6 26
Phillips expands in Brazil ... R June 24 47
Brine – Searching for steam ... Jan 21 27
Bromine – Safer bromine adsorbed on charcoal ... C Feb 11 45
Bulgaria – Seeks for U.K. chemical plants. R Mar 4 62

C

Cadmium – Prices ... N Jan 21 53
Calcium carbide – Addition of calcium as a solid fuel increases the percentage of scrap metal that can be charged to basic oxygen furnaces ... May 6 108
Calcium chloride – Morton Salt plan to recover minerals from geothermal wells.. N Jan 14 85

Canada
Alberta continues solids pipeline work ... R June 10 40
Belgians buy into Canadian fertilizer ... R June 3 44
British American Oil plans refinery on Cape Breton Island ... N Feb 18 28
Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant: captive chemicals cut pulp costs ... June 17 64
Drugs under fire ... Apr 22 76
Electrochemical operation for chlorine, caustic and chlorate at sulfite pulp mill near Port Hawkesbury, N.S. ... N Apr 29 73
Expansions in solvents, PE, refining ... R Apr 15 42
Expo '67: packaged in plastics ... Apr 29 43
Freer trade threatens Canada – Viewpoint May 27 5
Gas-processing and sulfur recovery plant at Bigstone Field, Alberta, will be built by Standard Oil (Indiana) ... N Jan 21 20
Grace phthalic anhydride plant at Cornwall, Ont. expansion ... R June 17 73
IMC's K-2 potash mine at Esterhazy, Sask. starts production ... N May 13 60
Imperial Oil's fertilizer complex in Redwater, Alta. underscores fertilizer boom in western Canada ... N Apr 15-12, Apr 22 78
Plans shaping up fast ... N May 6 26
Manitoba: Chemical hub? (map) ... June 24 48
Newfoundland to get refinery, newsprint mill, ammonia plant ... R May 13 71
Nova Scotia plant will begin first commercial production of heavy water – introducing new nuclear generation (chart) May 13 63
Nova Scotia to get new pulping plant ... R May 27 46
Ontario: new frontier for chemicals (map) ... June 10 65
Pesticide shipments will alleviate U.S. shortages ... N June 3 47
Pharmaceutical patents, prices and profits under attack; Canada and Great Britain move closer to decision ... Mar 11 64
Phosphate complex ... N Feb 25 20
Polyethylene plant planned by National Distillers & Chemical ... N Apr 1 12
Rubber uses ... May 20 66
Silver prices upped ... N June 3 48
Sulfur: twice as much by '70; increasing demand enhances attractiveness of sour gas and sulfide ore projects (chart) ... June 17 104
What's ahead for Canada's CPI? ... May 27 45
Canadian Chemical Producers' Assn. – Annual meeting – international symposium: what's ahead for Canada's CPI? May 27 45

Cancer
Anticancer agent, L-asparaginase ... Apr 1-46, N Apr 15 60
Anticancer chemicals are under development ... N Jan 21 67
Anticancer vaccine – FDA found samples contaminated with bacteria ... N Feb 4 23
Cancer drug banned ... Feb 18 36
Selenium found in cigarette paper, other paper goods, points up problem of contaminants ... June 24 88
Vaccine from Rand Development – ban placed on controversial vaccine ... N Mar 11 76
Caprolactam – Toyo Rayon's new plant will offer caprolactam at sharply reduced prices when plant facilities come on-stream ... N May 20 60
Carbon black – U.S. production of carbon black and dry rubber hydrocarbon (DRH) (table) ... June 17 62

Carbon monoxide
"Petrochemicals" from steel using recovered carbon monoxide as the key building block (chart, table & flowsheet) Jan 21 58
Return to the beginning? – Viewpoint ... Jan 21 5
Carboxy methyl cellulose receives a boost as a soil-release agent in durable-press cottons ... N June 24 81
Carcinogen – Selenium found in cigarette paper, other paper goods, points up problem of contaminants ... June 24 88

Carpets
Chevron's Polyloom new type of polypropylene carpet fiber ... N May 20 75
Nylon makers are betting on big carpet market in Europe by '70 ... May 6 31
Sponge carpet padding and foam rug backing provide growing market for chemicals ... Feb 18 64
– letter ... Apr 15 8
Casting polymer ... C June 24 87

Catalysts
First's process relies on vapor-phase hydrogenation-benzene-toluene nitration technique developed in Germany by Josef Meissner (flowsheet) ... Mar 11 37
Linde's petroleum catalyst patent fight – German court rules against Bayer's process ... Jan 14 28
Low-pressure ammonia production is goal of iridium and titanium catalyst research Jan 21 64
"Superactive" catalysts for high-density polyethylene ... N June 3 61
Urethane catalyst, M-2 ... C Apr 8 41
Catoosa, Okla. – Arkansas' river gamble – industrial developers are lining up prospects along $1.2-billion link to Mississippi River (map) ... June 24 70

Caustic soda
Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant: captive chemicals cut pulp costs ... June 17 64
Dow Chemical's terminal and distribution operations in Columbus, Ga. ... R June 17 73
Electrochemical operation for chlorine, caustic and chlorate at sulfite pulp mill near Port Hawkesbury, N.S. ... N Apr 29 73
Kaiser triples chlorine-caustic output .. R June 17 73
Major capacity expansions ... N Jan 14 17
Price-conspiracy suit against nine companies ... N Mar 4-11, June 3 29
Prices ... N Apr 22 107

Cellophane
Laminated and coated packaging material prices ... N Feb 18 68
Prices ... N Jan 14 72
Cellulose – Woolens clad in cellulose? – meat-packing technology offers no-shrink process in challenge to chemical, textile, paper giants ... Apr 1 43
– letter ... Apr 29 13

Cement
Acrylic cement ... C May 27 70
Merger guidelines formulated by FTC ... Jan 28 19

Ceramics
Alumina ceramic for equipment is harder than tungsten carbide ... May 6 120
Ferro Corp., long the leader in frit, moves into the plastic industry market ... May 27 35
Lightweight ceramic body armor ... N Apr 8 68
Quick-freeze process: new method of making ceramics ... N May 20 75
U.S. and Japanese ceramic tile makers exchanged complaints ... N May 20 34
Charcoal – Safer bromine adsorbed on charcoal ... C Feb 11 45
Charleston, W. Va. – Closeup – letter ... Feb 4 5

Chemical Marketing Research Assn.
Plastics world in 20 years forecast ... N Feb 25 61
World markets for cyclic intermediates .. N May 20 60

Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Assn.
Aerosol slowdown due to a slump in hair spray production ... May 20 52
53rd midyear meeting: shop-talk in Chicago May 27 73

Chemical Week – Four moves in New York and one in Chicago for CW – Behind the News ... May 20 5

Chemical Week Reports
Chemicals – Taking shape: a busy year for chemicals Anthony J. Biombino ... Feb 11 65
Dow faces up to its new world Bruce Bendow ... Apr 22 86
Forecast '67 (charts) D. P. Burke ... Jan 14 75
Who's afraid of Uncle Sam! Charles Joslin Jan 28 34
Chemists' Club – Artistic eye on the CPI – exhibition of Klaus Grutzka's painting ... May 6 94

Chile
Copper processor gets loan ... N Apr 15 26
Copper seeks new markets ... June 10 81
Dow Chemical to build and operate three plants in Concepcion ... N Apr 29 26
Pipeline linking towns of San Fernando and San Vicente goes into operation ... R June 10 39
Solar water heaters for homes now on an assembly-line basis ... Apr 1 53

China
"Cultural Revolution" being credited by director of an ammonia plant with helping to boost production ... June 17 110
Europe to supply ammonia to Red China R Jan 21 45
Fertilizer from ICI and Japan ... R Feb 11 40

Chlor-alkali
Antitrust woes continue to pile up for beleaguered chlor-alkali makers ... N Apr 22 107
Electrochemical operation for chlorine, caustic and chlorate at sulfite pulp mill near Port Hawkesbury, N.S. ... N Apr 29 73
Price-conspiracy suit against nine companies ... N Mar 4-11, June 3 29
Chlorides – Pivalic derivatives ... C Mar 18 95

Chlorine
Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant: captive chemicals cut pulp costs ... June 17 64
Electrochemical operation for chlorine, caustic and chlorate at sulfite pulp mill near Port Hawkesbury, N.S. ... N Apr 29 73
Kaiser triples chlorine-caustic output ... R June 17 73
Major capacity expansions ... N Jan 14 17
On-site sodium chlorate electrolytic cell and an HCl reduction step for generating chlorine dioxide from the chlorate ... N Jan 28 60
Price conspiracy suit against nine companies ... N Mar 4-11, June 3 29
Prices ... N Apr 22 107

Chlorine dioxide
Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant: captive chemicals cut pulp costs ... June 17 64
Pulp bleaching – sequential addition of chlorine dioxide before the first chlorine bleach stage cuts total cost (tables & flowsheet) ... Feb 18 78
Chloromycetin – Prices ... N Feb 25 61
Chloropentafluoroacetone (5FK) – Offered by Allied's Industrial Chemical Div. ... N Mar 4 45
Chlortetracycline – Cyanamid charges Nopco with patent infringement of feed containing chlortetracycline ... N Jan 7 15
Nopco files counter-complaint in N.J. ... Jan 21 27
Settlement reached ... N Jan 28 11

Chromatography
Benefits of computer-controlled gas chromatographs in research ... N May 13 74
Gas chromatographs ... C Apr 22 71
Mass spectrometer ... C June 3 75
Process chromatograph ... C May 27 69
TMS donor ... C Feb 18 97
Chromite – Imports from Rhodesia halted ... N Mar 11-26, N Mar 11 62
Chromium dioxide – Magnetic tape Crylon has chromium dioxide base ... N June 24 82

Cigarettes
Ion-exchange resins as filters for cigarettes? ... N June 24 81
Selenium found in cigarette paper, other paper goods, points up problem of contaminants ... June 24 88
Citric acid – Stephan Chemical's plant at Fieldsboro, N.J. to close ... N Jan 21 54
Clay – Paper-coating clays ... C Mar 25 81

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Cleaners
Auto cleaner wax ... C June 3 76
Dryer cleaner ... C Mar 25 81
Nontoxic drain cleaner ... C May 6 46
Cleaning – Steel descaling process uses alternating current and an organic chemical complexing agent in the bath (flowsheet) ... Feb 25 71

Coal
Coal-derived liquid fuel: Project Gasoline upgrades hydrogen/carbon ratio; Project COED uses fluidized-bed pyrolysis (flowsheets) ... Feb 11 29
Fuji Iron & Steel uses coal-slurry burning system at Muroran mill ... R May 6 65
H-coal process and detailed economic analysis described by Katherine Hellwig at AICE meeting ... June 3 67
Industries ask more time to clean up fuels – protest H-E-W's proposed standards ... June 10 30

Coal-tar chemicals
Coal-tar derivatives prices ... N June 24 68
Naphthalene has become critically tight in Western Europe ... N Jan 28 46

Coatings
Acrylic protective coating ... C Mar 18 97
Aluminum lacquers ... C May 6 46
Chloride pigment ... C May 6 46
Electrically conductive coating ... C Jan 21 50
GE silicone entry as Teflon competition for non-stick household bakeware ... N May 20 76
Glofilm processing research and licensing contract renewed ... N Feb 11 76
Lexan 145, polycarbonate powder for solution coating and cast film ... N Jan 28 59
Mothballed battleships await Pentagon's recall; chemical specialties companies will be asked for bids to supply of paint, thinners, detergents and preserving agents ... May 27 73
Paper-coating clays ... C Mar 25 81
Photodeposition; new method of making polymer coatings ... N June 3 61
Polyethylene paste dispersions ... C Apr 15 40
Spray-lined pipe gains new market in oil country ... Feb 11 79
Typewriter sales at all-time high boosts use of coatings (inks) ... Jan 28 29
"Universal" corrosion resistant coating for maintenance jobs ... N June 17 115
Wash-and-wear garments coated with PVC ... C May 13 84
Wire enamel ... C June 17 98
Zinc-rich primer ... C Apr 15 40

Cobalt
Prices ... N Jan 14 72
Strip formed ... C Feb 4 38
Cobalt salt – Prices ... N Jan 21 54
Coke – Spain's first petroleum coke plant ... R Mar 18 57
Color – Du Pont's filling system: two color sensitive photocells spot differences in four differently colored cylinders ... May 20 41
Compressors – Air compressors ... C Mar 18-95, C Apr 29 58

Computers
Analysis by computer ... Mar 11 80
Benefits of computer-controlled gas chromatographs in research ... N May 13 74
Computer analysis of control laboratory samples at Monsanto's Chocolate Bayou plant ... N Mar 4 56
Computer control of refineries ... N May 27 63
The computer paradox – Viewpoint ... May 6 5
Computer performing supervisory control on cat cracker at Mobil's Paulsboro plant ... N June 3 62
Computer-sorted references provide quick key to maze of scientific literature (table) ... Feb 18 49
Ford installs process control computers at float-glass plants ... N June 3 62
Hybrid computer ... C Feb 18 97
Monsanto's time-shared computer system with network of typewriter terminals ... Apr 29 91
– letter ... June 24 8
Personnel hiring – CPI talent-seekers are finding computer services can be a helpful shortcut in screening applicants ... Mar 25 87
Sailmaking computers ... Feb 18 70
Thermocouple reference ... C Jan 14 58
Condensers – Coil condenser ... C Feb 11 48
Congo – Copper seeks new markets ... June 10 81

Conservation
Let's not lose the redwoods – Viewpoint ... Feb 18 5
– letters Feb 25-5, Mar 18,16, Mar 25-16, Apr 8-6, ... June 17 16
The redwood story – letter ... Apr 22 16

Construction
Activity climbing ... May 6 29
AEC proposal to charge fees for licenses meeting stiff opposition ... N Apr 8 67
Better weather information will reduce costs ... Jan 21 27
Contracts trend still downward ... N Mar 4 12
Housing: builders look to '68 for resurgence (chart) ... June 17 60
Housing makes a slow comeback – Business Benchmarks ... May 27 80
Laboratories at Gaithersburg, Md., keyed to investigating building materials ... Feb 25 29
Little Rock, Ark., voters approve bond issue to build and equip a plant for Armstrong Rubber ... N Mar 18 22
Nationwide construction contracts ... N Jan 7 15
Nuclear plant construction orders boom ... Mar 25 26
Plant costs up 17% in five years, but value received is higher, too (chart) ... Apr 15 63
Plastic models aid in figuring cargo capacity of proposed ship ... Feb 11 20
Plastic pipe's trial by fire – New York City battle over proposed changes in the city building code ... Apr 8 57
Plastics ride the ocean waves ... May 13 79
7% tax credit reinstatement: New incentive to build now (table) ... Mar 18 31
Standard specifications for the construction of aluminum storage tanks: "Bible" for tank builders ... May 6 51
Three Southwest industrial bond issues okayed ... N Mar 18 21
Value of construction contacts for '66 ... N Feb 4 10
West Baton Rouge voters okay bond issue to build ethylene-propylene-diene monomer plant in Iberville Parish ... N Mar 18 21

Consumer spending
Consumer buying-intention data late ... N June 3 48
Consumer confidence returns – Business Benchmarks – University of Michigan survey ... Apr 15 70
Contact lenses – Acrylic polymer suitable for contact lenses ... N May 6 100

Containers
Diamond Alkali's new caustic soda container features plastic lining ... Mar 25 51
Heavy-duty plastic shipping bags market ... Mar 18 99
Contraceptives see **Drugs**

Contractors
GAO calls for stringent administration of the "truth-in-negotiating" law ... N Jan 28 26
Housing: builders look to '68 for resurgence (chart) ... June 17 60
Incentive contracting – government looks for ways to make sure its 'carrot or stick' contracts give it the best deal ... Apr 1 27
Military contractor – new and tougher rules covering overhead costs are in the making ... N Apr 22 66
'66 was a very good year ... Apr 22 137

Contracts
Construction contracts trend still downward ... N Mar 4 12
Incentive contracting – government looks for ways to make sure its 'carrot or stick' contracts give it the best deal ... Apr 1 27
Italy winning chemical engineering contracts in the international scramble ... Apr 8 30
Military contract awards still climbing ... N Apr 22 65
Nationwide construction contracts ... N Jan 7 15
Pentagon study shows best locations for defense subcontracting (map) ... Apr 8 16
Value of construction contracts for '66 ... N Feb 4 10
Value of incentive contracting coming under serious questioning ... N Mar 18 35
Contracts see also under specific companies in **Company Index**

Controllers
Computer control see **Computers**
Control instruments ... C Jan 14 55
Deviation-indicating controllers ... C Mar 18 95
Fluid-operated devices for process control gaining chemical plant acceptance ... May 27 57
Humidistat, new humidity controller ... C June 3 75
Level controller ... C Feb 11 45

Conveyors
Pneumatic conveyor piping ... C Feb 25 80
Pneumatic conveying system ... C Feb 4 39

Copper
Chilean copper processor gets loan ... N Apr 15 26
Demand for beryllium-copper alloy materials ... N Mar 4 21
Launching copper into new markets – researchers fight back against potential auto radiator substitutes, push into yacht construction and animal-feed additives ... June 10 81
Nonferrous metals' prospects in '67 (charts & tables) ... Apr 22 60
Prices ... N Jan 14 71
Producers facing tough labor demands ... N May 13 19
Reserves ... N May 13 59
Shortage is easing ... N Feb 4 24
Copper salt – Prices ... N Jan 21 54
Corfam – Du Pont's synthetic material for shoe uppers ... N Mar 4 55
Corpus Christi, Texas – Study in contrasts ... Feb 18 56

Corrosion
Carbon vessels ... C Jan 14 55
Spray-lined pipe gains new market in oil country ... Feb 11 79
Stainless steel may be the answer to stress-corrosion cracking ... N Mar 25 76
Tank liner ... C Feb 11 45
Theoretical approach may restrain hydrogen corrosion of steels ... N Jan 14 85
"Universal" corrosion resistant coating for maintenance jobs ... N June 17 115

Cosmetics
Drug and cosmetics industries will be allowed to challenge the government's labeling regulations before they are enforced ... June 3 30
FDA's Dr. James Goddard says quite bluntly that "when self-regulation does not take place, then government regulation will be carried out" ... N May 20 34
Labeling laws: drug and cosmetics manufacturers study tougher laws ... Apr 1 18
Max Factor suit – Justice Dept. forbids company to fix customers' prices on cosmetics or to refuse to sell to cut-rate wholesalers and retailers ... N Mar 25 35

Costs
API meeting shows it would be costly to eliminate TEL from motor gasoline ... N May 27 63
Boric acid oxidation of cyclohexane cost data available ... N June 24 81
Chemicals and fuels from a 'coal refinery' (table) ... June 3 67
Controlling sulfur oxide contaminants generated in the burning of coal and fuel oil – T. Gleason of Peabody at AICE meeting ... June 3 68
Cost of sulfur removal from residual fuel oil for U.S. markets (chart) ... June 24 78
Cyclohexane's new cost data (chart) ... May 20 70
Economics of making sulfur and sulfuric acid by fluidized-bed heating ... Mar 4 52
Ethylene alkylation process economies ... N Feb 4 55
H-coal process and detailed economic analysis described by Katherine Hellwig at AICE meeting ... June 3 67
Index for Medical Care Services ... N Feb 25 34
Insurance expert warns refiners to reappraise six trends in practice ... May 20 42
Medical care costs ... N Mar 11 61
Plant costs up 17% in five years, but value received is higher, too (chart) ... Apr 15 63
Plant Maintenance & Engineering Conference – processes and equipment are being developed faster than techniques to maintain them ... Feb 18 73
Pulp bleaching – sequential addition of chlorine dioxide before the first chlorine bleach stage cuts total cost (tables & flowsheet) ... Feb 18 78
Pulp bleaching with ammonia ... N May 13 74
Small nitrogen products plants, individually, can be money makers in isolated markets ... Apr 8 47
– letter ... May 6 16
Standard specifications for the construction of aluminum storage tanks: 'Bible' for tank builders ... Apr 8 47
May 6 51
Union Carbide's low-cost process to recover butadiene (table) ... May 20 69
Water – cost of producing desalted water (chart) ... May 6 108
Water reuse progress – costs of upgrading water (table) ... May 6 106

Cotton
Carboxy methyl cellulose receives a boost as a soil-release agent in durable-press cottons ... N June 24 81
Flame-resistant finish for cotton ... N May 13 73
Octadecylethylene urea – chemical for durable-press cotton ... C June 3 76
Producers plan stepped-up research and production campaign to boost their share of textile markets ... Jan 28 21
Counters – Electronic counter ... C June 17 96
Couplings – Quick-connect couplings ... C Feb 25 79
Cream, protective – Barrier cream ... C June 17 98
Crime fighters call for chemicals – First National Symposium on Law Enforcement and Technology ... Mar 25 83

Cryogenics
Cryogenic switch ... C May 6 45
Cryogenic thermometer ... C June 10 51

Crystals
Eight metals crystals ... C Jan 21 47
FMC's Battista adds collagen, starch and nylon to his stock of chopped-up polymers from unlikely sources, commercially useful crystals ... Apr 15 66
Gold crystals ... C Mar 18 95
Magnesia and calcia, purer crystals ... C May 13 83
Round metals ... C May 6 45
Cuba – Simon-Carves deal opposed by the U.S. State Dept. ... R Feb 4 61
Cumene – More cumene coming – capacity will be doubled by '70 (chart & table) ... Feb 4 33
Curing agents – Membrane curing agent ... C May 13 84
Cyclamates – Synthetic sweetener market stabilizes . . . calorie cutters weigh in light ... Apr 22 125
– letters ... May 6-16 May 20 12

Cyclohexane
Boric acid oxidation of cyclohexane cost data available ... N June 24 81
Gulf adds two Houdry process units ... R June 10 40
New cost data (chart) ... May 20 70
Oxidation processes discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 50
World consumption ... N May 20 60
Cyclohexanone – Prices ... N May 27 50
Cylinders – Du Pont's filling system: two color sensitive photocells spot differences in four differently colored cylinders ... May 20 41

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

D

Dairy farmers – Midwest farm furor – growers' ire over alleged cost-price inequity may lead to new U.S. farm policy ... Apr 15 15
DDT – Bill to ban sale or shipment of DDT ... N Mar 4 22

Defense Department
Incentive contracting – government looks for ways to make sure its 'carrot or stick' contracts give it the best deal ... Apr 1 27
Liquid rocket fuel to be eliminated after '70 ... N Feb 18 68
Pentagon study shows best locations for defense subcontracting (map) ... Apr 8 16
Dehydrogenation – Polymer Corp. pushing oxidative dehydrogenation processing to boost production of butadiene ... N Apr 22 121
Dehydrohalogenating agent ... C June 24 87
Delaware – Chesapeake and Delaware Canal: new "Houston" taking shape (map & table) ... Jan 21 24
– letter ... Mar 18 16
Deliveries – Lead times for industrial items needed for war production have caused the Pentagon to question the state of U.S. technology ... N June 24 44
Dental products – Denture cleanser ... C Mar 25 81
Deodorants, industrial – Gas odorant deodorant ... C May 27 70
Dept. of Marine and Atmospheric Affairs proposed ... N June 3 36
Desalting see **Water Treatment**
Design Engineering Show – Engineering materials producers show their wares ... May 27 61

Desulfurization
Cost of sulfur removal from residual fuel oil for U.S. markets (chart) ... June 24 78
Desulfurization process for oil-fired electric generating stations from Japan ... N Jan 21 68

Detergents
Alkenyl sulfonates as replacements for LAS ... N Feb 4 42
Bill aimed at curbing water pollution caused by synthetic detergents ... N Apr 1 22
Britain's detergent fracas settlement ... N May 6 86
Chemicals vs. crude oil – detergents are main chemical weapon, so far; silicones, oxidizers tried ... May 20 49
Clorox – Who'll buy it? ... May 6 35
Cold-sulfonated liquid detergents ... C Jan 21 50
Germicide: Dowicide 9 ... C May 27 70
Henkel is pushing industrial chemicals growth, while fighting off stiff detergent competition in Germany ... May 6 67
Mothballed battleships await Pentagon's recall; chemical specialties companies will be asked for bids to supply of paint, thinners, detergents and preserving agents ... May 27 73
NTA: will it get the go signal? ... Apr 8 15
P&G plans detergents plant near Alexandria, La. ... N June 24 30
Teem tablet, detergent shell cleans then bleach-core dissolves, passes market tests ... Mar 25 57
Deuterium oxide – Canadian heavy water: introducing new nuclear generation – Nova Scotia plant will begin first commercial production (chart) ... May 13 63
Dextro calcium pantothenate – Prices ... N June 10 61
Diamonds – Micron-size industrial diamond dust ... N May 27 64
Dicalcium phosphate – Prices ... N Apr 22 108
Dimethylaminomethylphenol (DMP-10) – Prices ... N Apr 15 46
Dimethyl sulfoxide: resumption of clinical testing ... Jan 7 56

Dimethyl terephthalate
Hercules' expansion of dimethyl terephthalate (DMT) capacity at Spartanburg, S.C. ... Feb 11 20
Rumania buys DMT plant ... R Jan 21 45
Disinfectants – Germicide: Dowicide 9 ... C May 27 70

Distillation
Membrane Permeation: selective removal of components from mixture ... N Mar 11 76
Union Carbide's low-cost process to recover butadiene (table) ... May 20 69

Distribution
Fertilizer marketing men expect '67 to be excellent sales year ... Mar 11 51
Midwest snow hits distributors ... N Feb 11 61
Drafting – Blueprints – system of tracing blueprints on steel, plastic or plywood ... N Feb 11 76
Drilling mud – Esso drilling-mud system based on a polymer made by bacteriological action on carbohydrates developed N June 10 76
Drives – Adjustable-speed drives ... C June 3 75

Drugs
Advertising regulations deadline postponed by FDA ... N May 13 33
Advertising rules for prescription drugs – FDA proposes stricter rules ... N May 27 32
Angina – combination of drugs is paying off in better angina control ... N Feb 25 75
Antihistamines suspected of causing birth deformities when taken by women in early stages of pregnancy – products containing buclizine and hydroxyzine ... N Jan 14 32
Antimalarial drugs discussed at ACS meeting ... Apr 22 111
Bufferin advertising under attack ... N Feb 4 24
Canada's major pharmaceutical firms under fire from PMAC ... Apr 22 76
Cancer see **Cancer**
Cholesterol-lowering drug, Choloxin ... May 6 60
Cholesterol reducing drug, Atromid-S, okayed by FDA ... Mar 11 72
Clinical investigation of compounds that affect the human brain: contradictions abound ... Jan 14 62
Cold remedies – $260-million market makes room for new competitors ... Jan 14 47
Contraceptives – flurry of blood clot warnings again surround "the pill" as Cleveland doctors report hazard of strokes; British researchers cite other troubles (table) ... June 3 78
DMSO: resumption of clinical testing ... Jan 7 56
Drug pricing and marketing hearings may be extended ... June 17 68
Farm drugs – rise of resistant, disease – causing bacteria will bring new rules on antibiotics in feeds ... June 17 121
FDA halts distribution of cobalt-containing products ... N Jan 14 32
FDA muddles marketing – prescription drug advertising – Viewpoint ... June 17 5
FDA's Goddard's goal: better relations between drug producers and the government ... N Feb 11 26
FDA's Goddard: hero or hot potato? ... Feb 18 34
FDA's Goddard says quite bluntly that "when self-regulation does not take place, then government regulation will be carried out" ... N May 20 34
Generic vs brandname pricing practices – Senate Small Business Subcommittee hearings open ... May 27 25
Generic vs. tradename-drug prescribing skirmish: cut-rate drug book ... May 6 32
H-E-W wants to know the true value of tradename drugs vs. their generic equivalents – wants the answer in terms of efficacy against diseases in human patients ... Apr 15 65
Indomethacin, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory treatment for arthritis and other disorders – Merck licenses Japanese process ... N June 10 86
Labeling and packaging regulations still to come ... N May 13 34
Labeling – drug and cosmetics industries will be allowed to challenge the government's labeling regulations before they are enforced ... June 3 30
Labeling laws: drug and cosmetics manufacturers study tougher laws ... Apr 1 18
Merck sets the pace: new products in varied fields vindicate company's research emphasis, push sales and profits higher (table) ... May 20 81
NAS proposal for new, comprehensive drug compendium receives cool reception from the pharmaceutical industry ... June 10 30
Pharmaceutical patents, prices and profits under attack; Canada and Great Britain move closer to decision ... Mar 11 64
Prescription drug price investigations continue ... N Mar 4 22
Prices ... N Mar 11 61
Prices will get a thorough airing in Congress ... N Jan 14 31
Quinine prices hearings ... N Mar 18 36
Quinine scandal – stiffening stockpile disposal policies ... N Apr 8 24
Research and development outlays up; trend toward diversification continues (table) ... Apr 15 18
Streamlined applications to market new drugs for human use are being prepared by FDA ... N June 17 68
Sulfa drugs – price reductions ... N May 13 59
Thalidomide – criminal charges brought against officials of West Germany's Chemie Gruenenthal ... Mar 25 28
330 drugs containing stimulants or depressants will be exempted from control by FDA ... N Jan 21 33
Drycleaning unit removes soluble, plastic basting thread in quick run ... Apr 22 128
Duke University – Interior issues research contract ... R June 10 32
Dust collector ... C June 17 96

Dyes
Patent on dyeing polypropylene issued to Uniroyal ... N May 6 99
Solvent-soluble red dye ... C Apr 15 40
Three-color nylon from a single dyebath N June 24 82
Ultramarine blue prices ... N Feb 11 62

E

Education
Engineering survey shows M.S. degree may become a 'must' ... May 13 25
Look to youth's education – letter ... Mar 11 8
Nurturing seedling scientists – Summer Organic Chemistry Institute – Viewpoint Mar 25 5
Skill-upgrading catches on – Viewpoint ... Apr 22 5
Steel industry's new manpower training program ... N June 3 35
Egypt – Middle East: what it means to U.S. chemicals ... June 17 57

Electrical
Electric vehicle research teams ... N Feb 11 75
Energy policy for the U.S. ... N June 10 75
Energy utilization concept – "energy center" for India ... N June 10 76
Gas turbines vying for more chemical power-generation jobs – new package, turboprop engine ... June 10 69
Glofilm processing research and licensing contract renewed ... N Feb 11 76
Marketable fuel cell that would create direct-current electricity from natural gas ... N Feb 18 42
TARGET – fuel cell research program N Feb 18 82
N.J., Pa., Del. and Md. massive power failure: the day the power failed ... June 17 111
Microminiature metal film resistor ... C Feb 11 48
New York State electric power expansion program ... N Mar 11 11
Superconductors ... C Apr 22 71
TVA rates up ... N Mar 25 61

Electrodes
Carborundum enters graphite electrode and anode business with Hickman, Ky. plant ... Apr 15 31
Prilled pitch ... C Apr 22 72
Electrolytic – Steel descaling process uses alternating current and an organic chemical complexing agent in the bath (flowsheet) ... Feb 25 71

Electronics
Crime fighters call for new ideas – first conference on anti-crime technology ... Mar 25 83
Du Pont's filling system: two color sensitive photocells spot differences in four differently colored cylinders ... May 20 41
Electron scanner ... C Jan 21 47
Electronic counter ... C June 17 96
ICs are set to invade the industrial market Feb 18 74
Visible light display combined with solid-state electronic control ... N June 24 82
Emulsifiers – Ethoxylated lanolin alcohol derivative ... C Jan 14 58

Engineering
AICE meeting: process engineers focus on hydrocarbons from coal, scrubbers for flue gas, new route to nuclear fuel (table) June 3 67
Blast furnace limitations – high cost, capacity, coke needs – are avoided in new iron processes: HyL process for direct reduction of iron ore, Dwight-Lloyd McWane process for making pig iron, Peace River's hydrometallurgical leaching process (flowsheet) ... Jan 7 40
Canadian heavy water: introducing new nuclear generation – Deuterium of Canada's Nova Scotia plant will begin first commercial production (chart) ... May 13 63
Canadian uranium-processing plant will be modified to produce zirconium (flowsheet) Apr 29 53
Ceramics – quick-freeze process: new method of making ceramics ... N May 20 75
Coal-derived liquid fuel: Project Gasoline upgrades hydrogen/carbon ratio; Project COED uses fluidized-bed pyrolysis (flowsheets) ... Feb 11 29
Crestbrook Forest two-causticizer system for reconditioning black liquor ... May 6 110
Cyclohexane – new cost data (chart) ... May 20 70
Design Engineering Show – engineering materials producers show their wares ... May 27 61
Esso's plans for protein-from-petroleum pilot fermentation plant (flowsheet) ... Jan 14 61
First's process relies on vapor-phase hydrogenation-benzene-toluene nitration technique developed in Germany by Josef Meissner (flowsheet) ... Mar 11 37
Heating – Solar Energy Society meeting covers ventures in solar heating and industrial processing ... Apr 1 53
Italy winning chemical engineering contracts in the international scramble ... Apr 8 30
Kellogg boosts big ammonia plants (table) .. Mar 18 77
Mitsubishi Petroleum using new hydrodealkylation process in benzene plant N Feb 18 81
Monsanto's fluid-bed phthalic plant at Chocolate Bayou uses Badger process N Apr 1 49
"Petrochemicals" from steel using recovered carbon monoxide as the key building block (chart, table & flowsheet) Jan 21 58
Phosphoric acid – unmanned continuous, moving-bed ion exchange system recovers phosphoric acid used in bright dip ... June 24 76
Plant costs up 17% in five years, but value received is higher, too (chart) ... Apr 15 63
Pulp bleaching – sequential addition of chlorine dioxide before the first chlorine bleach stage cuts total cost (tables & flowsheet) ... Feb 18 78
Resorcinol: second source arrives: U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co. resorcinol plant in Birmingham, Ala. ... June 24 75
Reverse osmosis – Amicon and Dorr Oliver agreement for cross-licensing and full exchange of information relating to the application of membrane technology in ultrafiltration process ... June 17 120

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Reverse osmosis for chemical processing assignments ... May 20 72
Small nitrogen products plants, individually, can be money makers in isolated markets Apr 8 47
Spray steelmaking: continuous production of steel-by spraying molten iron in a thin falling stream ... June 17 119
Turboprop engines vying for chemical power-generation jobs ... June 10 69
Turn-key plant for batch-made bleach from Dow ... June 10 70
Union Carbide's low-cost process to recover butadiene (table) ... May 20 69
Water reuse progress – costs of upgrading water (table) ... May 6 106
World Petroleum Congress in Mexico City is rich field of new data on chemical and refining processes (chart, flowsheet) Apr 15 48

Engines
Fume-free, gasoline-powered engine developed under Ford-Mobil fight on smog program ... N May 6 100
Jet fuel gelled and emulsified: fireproof fuel's slow takeoff ... Feb 4 29
Motor oil producers meet auto makers' revised engine tests with new and improved additives ... May 6 89
Turboprop engines vying for more chemical power-generation jobs ... June 10 69

Enzymes
L-asparaginase, anticancer agent Apr 1-46, Apr 15 60
Ribonuclease enzyme configuration: lone phosphoryl group in a molecular "creace" ... Feb 4 31
Epoxies see **Resins**
Epsom salt – Price ... N Mar 18 69
Equipment – Moscow equipment show turned up problems in plastics industry ... June 17 109

Esters
Adipate esters prices ... N Mar 25 61
Benzoic esters ... C Apr 15 39
Phthalates ... N Mar 25 61
Ethane – Supply and demand ... Mar 25 72
Ethyl maltol, flavor enhancer ... C May 13 83

Ethylene
Alkylation process economies ... N Feb 4 55
Buildup along the lower Mississippi (map) ... Apr 22 83
Feedstocks – Gulf area plants will be hard-pressed for supplies ... Mar 25 72
Gulf Coast boom continues ... Apr 15 16
Japanese plants ... June 24 48
Japanese trade ministry suggests new base size for ethylene plants ... R June 3 44
Plant design aspects discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 50
Shell plants in Deer Park, Tex., and Norco, La. ... N Apr 8 9

Ethylene oxide
Jefferson Chemical begins third and largest plant utilizing direct oxidation process at Port Neches, Tex. ... N Apr 22 52
Swedish firm to double output ... R June 10 39
Ethylene-propylene – Chemplex's plant at Clinton, Ia. ... R Apr 1 25
Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers for packaging ... Apr 22 117
2-ethyl hexanol – Celanese to double capacity ... N Apr 1 12

Europe
Austria hopes to join EEC ... R May 13 71
Chemical comparison: U.S., Europe (table) May 13 26
Common Market bid from United Kingdom ... N May 13-20, May 27-26, N June 10 22
ECSC tightens controls on air pollution N Jan 28 12
Labor squeeze – there aren't enough trained men to man all the new plants Mar 25 39
Maritime group studies water pollution R May 20 37
Naphtha's use expected to rise ... R June 17 92
Nylon makers are betting on big carpet market in Europe by '70 ... May 6 31
Rubber use ... May 20 66
Who's afraid of Uncle Sam! – report Charles Joslin ... Jan 28 34
Europe see also **individual countries**
Evaporator – Thin-film evaporator ... C Jan 21 47

Explosions
Diamond Alkali's acetylene unit at Deer Park, Tex., blast ... N May 6 86
Morningstar-Paisley's Hawthorne, N.J., plant damaged ... N Feb 25 62
Phillips Imperial Petroleum's North Tees-side refinery ... N Jan 28 46
Puerto Rico Chemical's Arecibo phthalic anhydride plant damaged by explosion N Mar 4 25
Texas City, Tex. – ammonium nitrate explosion of 20 years ago – it can't happen again – probably ... Apr 29 70

Exports
AID: big, tough customer – 'Food for Peace' makes AID chemicals-conscious; now it intends to become a selective buyer (table) ... Apr 22 75
Antidumping laws – legislation to tighten laws introduced ... N May 20 33
Austrian chemicals at crossroads ... Feb 4 58
Canada – Ontario: new frontier for chemicals (map) ... June 10 65
"Charity begins at home" – letter ... Feb 18 14
Common Market see **Europe**
East-West trade
Expand trade – Stauffer's V.P. Albright at Foreign Policy Assn. ... N June 10 22
Trade mission to Russia happy with prospects for export sales ... R May 20 37
Forecast '67 – report (charts) D.P. Burke ... Jan 14 75
Henkel is pushing industrial chemicals growth, while fighting off stiff detergent competition at home ... May 6 67
International Commodities Export Corp. – leading marketer of U.S. fertilizers abroad – details advantages of selling fertilizers through trading firms ... May 6 127
"Kennedy Round" of trade negotiations see **Tariffs**
Nickel scrap exports embargoed, and licensing procedures governing pure-nickel exports tightened ... N June 17-102, N June 24 43
Toluene imports up by more than 100% ... Feb 18 35
Balance of trade: Changing patterns in '66 chemical trade (table) ... Feb 18 36
U.S. balance of trade improves slightly ... N June 3 35
U.S. foreign trade outlook ... N Jan 21 19
U.S. must increase its foreign trade ... N Feb 11 11
U.S. trade balance in '67 ... N Jan 28 12
Virginia – Vying for trade zone ... Mar 18 26

Expositions
Achema 1967: under the chemical 'Big Top' preview: what to see and how to see it ... June 10 86
Companies to re-examine their schedules for exhibiting at, and attending, a number of expositions and conferences due to McCormick Place fire ... N Jan 21 67
Shows seek shelter ... Jan 28 20

Extraction
Pulp bleaching with ammonia ... N May 13 74
Salt extractor, tri-n-octylphosphine oxide C May 13 83

F

Fabric Laminators Association – Standards for bonders ... Mar 11 45
Fabric softener ... C Apr 15 40
Farm market – Midwest farm furor – growers' ire over alleged cost-price inequity may lead to new U.S. farm policy ... Apr 15 15
Farm market see also **Agricultural chemicals**

Farming
Bad air emerging as the farmer's worst enemy ... N Jan 7 45
Tropical harvests key – Vietnam experience may reap better understanding of tropical agriculture ... May 27 43
– letter ... June 24 8

Federal Trade Commission
Acquisition of fertilizer producers by major oil companies under investigation ... N Apr 1 21
Conglomerate mergers controversy ... N Feb 18 42
Conoco's plastics operations being investigated ... N June 3 21
The issue of just what constitutes a majority will be settled by the Supreme Court ... N Apr 29 36
Merger guidelines for two industries – cement manufacturing and food retailing Jan 28 19
Monopoly, price fixing, mergers and joint ventures in CPI under investigation N May 13 33
Supreme Court upholds right to enforce antitrust orders against 400 companies N Mar 25 35
Felt – Sponge carpet padding and foam rug backing provide growing market for chemicals ... Feb 18 64

Fermentation
Esso's plans for protein-from-petroleum pilot fermentation plant (flowsheet) ... Jan 14 61
Fermentation of hydrocarbon feedstocks yields highly functional chemical made from ortho-xylene: a,a-dimethyl-cis, cis-muconic acid (DMMA) ... N Apr 8 68

Fertilizers
AID: big, tough customer – 'Food for Peace' makes AID chemicals-conscious; now it intends to become a selective buyer (table) ... Apr 22 75
AID official suggests "fertilizer budgets" for developing countries and fertilizer demonstration program throughout the world ... June 24 36
Albania pushes into chemicals ... R Apr 22 81
Australia venture, Austral-Pacific Fertilizers Ltd. ... N Mar 25-22, R Apr 8 36
Belgians buy into Canadian fertilizer ... R June 3 44
China buys fertilizer from ICI and Japan R Feb 11 40
FTC probes acquisition of fertilizer producers by major oil companies ... N Apr 1 21
Fertilizer marketing men expect '67 to be excellent sales year ... Mar 11 51
Fisons' fertilizer complex at Milnerton, South Africa, onstream ... R June 3 44
Florida phosphate rock shipments to Texas and Louisiana ports rise geared to rapid buildup of area's phosphate processing plants (map & chart) ... Apr 1 16
Food shortages spur fertilizer use – Business Benchmarks ... Feb 4 64
Heavier-than-normal rains are slowing fertilizer application ... N Apr 29 64
Imperial Oil's complex in Redwater, Alta. underscores fertilizer boom in western Canada ... N Apr 15-12, Apr 22 78
Plans shaping up fast ... N May 6 26
Indian deadlines extended ... R Apr 15 42
Indian fertilizer investment urged by President Johnson but companies are slow to move ... Feb 18 87
Indian Gujarat plant starts up ... R Mar 18 57
International Commodities Export Corp. – leading marketer of U.S. fertilizers abroad – details advantages of selling fertilizers through trading firms ... May 6 127
Liquid fertilizer consumption ... N Feb 18 67
Mitsubishi Chemical Industries, Ltd. Japan's No. 1 ... May 13 37
'66 production tallies ... N Apr 1 39
Nitrophosphate process ... N May 6 99
NEMDA ammonium nitrate market study used as an industry lure ... Mar 18 66
Occidental Petroleum plans foreign plants ... Apr 22 59
Parsons, Ralph M., obtains process rights from Soc. Belge de l'Azote ... N Mar 11 76
Pesticide firms move into Southern fields to harvest crops, check products year-round (map) ... May 6 59
Profits won't be as high as expected ... N Mar 25 21
Standard Oil (Indiana) ammonia fertilizer plant in Texas City, Tex. ... R Jan 21 31
TVA's R&D ... Jan 7 20
Thailand fertilizer venture ... R May 20 37
Tree farmers: big fertilizer buyers-to-be? (table) ... June 24 59
Tropical harvests key – Vietnam experience may reap better understanding of tropical agriculture ... May 27 43
– letter ... June 27 8
Tuloma Gas Products fertilizer plant at Rochelle, Ga. ... N Feb 11 62
Fertilizers see also individual fertilizers, **Ammonia, Nitrogen, Phosphate** etc

Fibers
Acrylic carpeting fiber prices ... N Apr 1-39, N Apr 8 54
Aerospace composites: boron is still champion fiber, but Air Force tests indicate graphite fibers are strong contenders ... Apr 8 71
Chemical-fiber tie-ups (charts) ... Mar 11 17
– letter ... Apr 8 6
Cotton producers plan stepped-up research and production campaign to boost their share of textile markets ... Jan 28 21
Federal flammability act spurs hunt for ways to make fabrics safer ... May 6 119
Glass fibers see **Glass fibers**
Firestone picking polyester and nylon-6, mainly for tires ... Jan 7 23
Fluorineproof fabric ... June 24 90
Hat makers may turn next to polypropylene fiber: now big users of other synthetics, wool shrinkproofers, chemical treatments Apr 29 57
Imports hit fiber and textile producers' prices and profits (charts) ... Feb 25 23
Japanese new fiber, made from vinyl chloride and vinyl alcohol ... N Apr 1 49
Low-profit fibers being dropped; Dow Badische phases out Rovanna Saran ... Mar 25 27
Manmade fibers market – how Celanese assesses the market through '72 (table) ... May 27 23
Nylon makers are betting on big carpet market in Europe by '70 ... May 6 31
Olefin fiber carpet backing prices ... N May 6 86
Polyesters see **Polyesters**
Polypropylene see **Polypropylene**
Price attrition has struck synthetic fibers (table) ... N May 20 59
Sailmakers, already, using synthetic fabrics try resin-bonded seams, plastic-filled fabrics, computer-designed sails ... Feb 18 70
Sponge carpet padding and foam rug backing provide growing market for chemicals Feb 18 64
Synthetic fiber makers are drawing a bead on imports ... N Feb 11 61
Synthetic fiber prices ... N Jan 7 35
Texas Instruments heating system that can be used in the drawing of nylon, polyester, polypropylene and similar melt-spun filaments ... Jan 28 63

Filaments
Heating system that can be used in the drawing of nylon, polyester, polypropylene and similar melt-spun filaments ... Jan 28 63
Silicon carbide filaments – prices ... N June 10 62
Filling – Du Pont's filling system: two color sensitive photocells spot differences in four differently colored cylinders ... May 20 41

Filters
Hydraulic fluid filter ... C Apr 22 71
Ion-exchange resins as filters for cigarettes? ... N June 24 81

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Filtration

Filtration gels ... C Apr 15 39
Reverse osmosis – Amicon and Dorr Oliver sign an agreement for cross-licensing and full exchange of information relating to the application of membrane technology in ultrafiltration processes ... June 17 120
Reverse osmosis for chemical processing assignments ... May 20 72

Financial

Administration decisions on '67 are coming slowly ... N Jan 7 25
AID program cut ... N Feb 4 23
AID taps new money ... Feb 25 85
American economy outlook – Freund of Prudential Insurance ... N June 10 21
Annual meetings ... May 6 33
Annual reports and meetings give new information about chemical operations ... Mar 4 16
Annual survey of plans for capital and research spending (charts & table) ... Jan 21 22
Big-company dominance declining in most chemical process industries; exceptions: consumer goods that are plugged on TV (table) ... Mar 25 28
Borden's Marusi, aggressive new president, will keep banking on his company's marketing strength ... Feb 25 65
Borrowing will cost less ... N Apr 1 11
Bristol-Myers public offering – money from the sale will be used to repay bank loans and as working capital ... N June 3 22
Britain – Pressure on the pound – Business Benchmarks ... Feb 18 102
British chemical companies' profits show sharp decline ... R Mar 4 62
British Petroleum will boost worldwide petrochemical ranking by acquiring Distillers Co.'s chemical subsidiaries (table) ... Jan 14 28
Budget boosts by Shell Oil and Goodrich ... Mar 11 18
Business aids balance-of-payments – Business Benchmarks ... Apr 29 86
Business in '66: borrowing boomed, sales soared, profitability wavered – CPI outperforms rest of the U.S. economy again (table) ... Apr 22 58
Capital input and output: a two-way comparison (table) ... Apr 1 19
Capital investment: less at home, more abroad – Business Benchmarks ... May 13 90
Capital investment incentives for business: measuring the "incentive gap" (table) ... Apr 29 81
Capital spending: Year-to-year changes (table) ... Mar 18 31
Capital spending '67-70 (tables & charts) ... Apr 22 56
Capital spending sags: new plant and equipment spending by U.S. business (table) ... June 17 59
CPI looks toward stepped-up production of consumer products if military demands fall off ... Feb 18 31
CPI 10-year growth rates – new 'meter' measures process industry growth (tables) ... Mar 18 28
CPI ups R&D outlays to create '70 sales ... May 27 22
Conglomerate companies worry that SEC may demand disclosure of 'inside' information including sales and earnings of divisions or subsidiaries ... June 3 57
Conglomerate mergers controversy ... N Feb 18 42
Consumer confidence returns – Business Benchmarks – Univ. of Michigan survey. Apr 15 70
Consumer credit heads for record – Business Benchmarks ... June 17 132
Continental Oil stock offering ... N May 27-17, N June 17 53
Corn Products considering long-term public debt financing ... June 3 29
Corporate profits before taxes (table) ... Feb 18 33
Credit woes rise – 71st annual Credit Congress ... May 27 54
Debt securities on the market – big year for marketing of corporate bond issues ... Mar 25 29
Dow faces up to its new world – report Bruce Bendow ... Apr 22 86
Drug companies up outlays for research and development; diversification continues (table) ... Apr 15 18
Economy – When the war in Vietnam does come to an end, what is going to keep the economy moving at high levels? Cabinet-level committee to come up with some plans ... N Mar 18 35
Economy moves up: McGraw-Hill's Greenwald: predicts 4% increase in business spending ... June 24 35
Factoring firms, offering spot cash for invoices, say they can help chemical companies grow ... June 24 52
'Fed' remains in safe hands – Viewpoint ... Apr 8 5
Federal Reserve Board: reappointment of William McChesney Martin ... N Apr 8 23
FTC investigating monopoly, price fixing, mergers and joint ventures in CPI ... N May 13 33
Ferro's new face – company moving into the plastic industry market ... May 27 35
Fertilizer profits won't be as high as expected ... N Mar 25 21
Filtrol Corp. take-over battle looms as Texas group launches proxy drive ... Mar 25-29, Apr 22 59
Financial reporting changes: new accounting principles call for including non-recurring items in net income (tables) ... Feb 4 19
Forecast '67 – report (charts) D.P. Burke ... Jan 14 75
Freer money campaign launched by the Federal Reserve System ... N Jan 7 25
GAF: finally off and running; since '65 has stepped up its sales pace, grown in size and diversity, mainly by acquisitions ... June 17 85
Getty, John P. plans to consolidate Tidewater Oil, Mission Development and Getty Oil ... June 24 37
Giants don't dominate – smaller companies feel they have some strong competitive advantages – Viewpoint ... May 6 5
Grace annual meeting held on West Coast for the first time ... May 20 23
Harvey Aluminum "A" common stock offering ... N June 17 54
Henkel is pushing industrial chemicals growth, while fighting off stiff detergent competition at home ... May 6 67
Hercules aims to maintain a 10%/year growth rate (map) ... Jan 14 29
Hercules' financial picture continues to change ... N Mar 18 22
Income gains are slowing down – Business Benchmarks ... Jan 7 60
Interest rates may come down ... Feb 11-16, N Apr 15 25
Interior Dept. spending on water-pollution control ... N May 13 34
Investment Company Act exemption sought by three companies ... Mar 11 20
Kerr-McGee offers stockholders first chance at stock sale ... N May 27 17
Little Rock, Ark., voters approve bond issue to build and equip a plant for Armstrong Rubber ... N Mar 18 22
Louisiana – West Baton Rouge voters okay bond issue to build ethylene-propylenediene monomer plant in Iberville Parish ... N Mar 18 21
MCA: profits, but problems ... June 17 58
McGraw-Hill survey – capital budgets for '67 are inching higher (table) ... Feb 11 17
Mergers see **Industry Developments** and individual companies in **Company Index**
Mexican muddle – poser for U.S. chemical companies. Who needs a permit to do business? ... Jan 14 41
Money markets perk up – Business Benchmarks ... Apr 22 146
New U.S. budget: fact or fiction? – Business Benchmarks ... Feb 11 86
'67 starts with a wobble ... Mar 4 15
Occidental Petroleum's expansion program supports prediction that earnings are on the verge of an explosion ... Apr 22 59
Occidental Petroleum stock offering ... N June 17 53
Olin Mathieson debentures redemption ... N Feb 18 27
Overseas investments upped by U.S. firms ... N Apr 29 25
Pan American Sulphur directors okay deal giving 66% stock interest in Azufrera Panamericana S.A. de C.V. to Mexican government and investors ... N Apr 15 12
Payments deficit looms again – Business Benchmarks ... Mar 4 66
Pentagon spending boosts incomes – Business Benchmarks ... June 3 82
PPG's Baker gives breakdown of markets' sales for the first time ... May 20 23
President Johnson believes business will improve in the second half of '67 ... N Apr 8 23
President Johnson's budget and economic messages (charts) ... Feb 4 17
Private pension plans hearings ... N Mar 11 25
Profit squeeze now is official ... N May 27 32
A recession in '67? ... N Feb 18 27
Recipe for annual meetings – Viewpoint ... June 10 5
Refunds for war losses ... June 3 28
Rising costs augur more inflation – Business Benchmarks ... Jan 28 70
Rubber faces a rough year in '67 – fluctuations show in financial data (table) ... June 10 28
Sales & earnings
12 month results (table) ... Jan 28 17
1966 – 12 month figures – 100 companies (tables) ... Apr 8 18
First quarter 1967 (charts & tables) ... Apr 22-56, Apr 29-31, May 6 30
Secondary offerings blossom out in March (table) ... Mar 18 30
Slowdown, but no recession – Business Benchmarks ... Jan 21 86
State finances outlook – Business Benchmarks ... Apr 1 60
States step up water pollution control enforcement; Illinois, Pennsylvania plan cleanup bond issues ... Mar 25 25
The third market: How it grows.... and who is traded in it (chart & table) ... Mar 18 39
Three Southwest industrial bond issues okayed ... N Mar 18 21
'Top ten' financing (table) ... Apr 1 19
Two sides to productivity – Viewpoint ... Feb 11 5
Union Carbide offers 30-year sinking-fund debentures ... N Feb 18 27
Union Oil (California) capital investment record $290 million ... N Jan 28 12
Uniroyal, Inc. sales leveled off, profits declined ... N Mar 25 22
U.S. aerosol valve maker may provide precedent-setting case for foreign inventors in Japan ... Jan 21 79
U.S. balance-of-payments deficit ... N Feb 4 23
U.S. economy – looking for an upturn (table) ... May 6 29
U.S. heads for $15-billion deficit – Business Benchmarks ... June 24 94
Wyandotte Chemicals' expansion – what, where, when; startups cut into profits (table) ... May 13 25
Fire retardants – ACS meeting discusses safer polymers, market for protectives ... Apr 22 112

Fires

Apollo fire judgment critical of NASA and North American Aviation ... N Apr 15 59
Chicago's McCormick Place fire ... N Jan 21-67, Jan 28 20

Fish

Fish meal: now O.K. ... Feb 11 16
Tripartite group proposal for government's fish protein concentrate demonstration pilot plant ... N Apr 8 68
Fittings – Flareless fitting ... C June 17 96

Flame Retardants

Durable, flame-resistant finish for cotton N May 13 73
Federal flammability act spurs hunt for ways to make fabrics safer ... May 6 119
Flameproofing chemicals in all fabrics is part of a safety drive ... N Jan 28 25
Poly-chloro compounds for flameproofing C Feb 25 79
Flavors – Ethyl maltol, flavor enhancer ... C May 13 83

Floors

CSMA's annual product survey ... May 27 74
Epoxy floor topping ... C Apr 8 44
Florida – Phosphate rock shipments to Texas and Louisiana ports rise geared to rapid buildup of area's phosphate processing plants (map & chart) ... Apr 1 16

Fluidics – Fluid-operated devices for process control gaining chemical plant acceptance ... May 27 57

Fluids

Control fluids ... C Apr 22 72
Perfluorinated fluids ... C Jan 14 55
Fluoride gas ... C Feb 18 97
Fluorides – 3,3,3-Trifluoropropene and perfluoropropylene ... C May 27 69

Fluorine

Fluorine butanols ... C Jan 14 55
Perfluorinated fluids ... C Jan 14 55
Fluorocarbons – Prices ... N Apr 1 40
Fluoro-organics ... C May 6 45

Foams

Fabric bonding – market in the middle ... Mar 11 45
First plastic chassis for an automobile ... N June 3 62
Flexible urethane foam polyol prices ... N June 10 61
Foamed polystyrene challenges balsa for the model airplane builders' business ... May 6 121
Furniture industry sales ... May 6 35
General Foam to license its process for making cylindrical blocks of urethane foam ... N Mar 18 83
Manufacturers of flexible methane foam launch a Seal-of-Quality program ... Mar 18 99
Polystyrene foam for packaging ... Apr 22 117
PVC core ... C June 17 98
Rigid urethane foam, what's the outlook? N May 6 85
Sponge carpet padding and foam rug backing provide growing market for chemicals – letter ... Feb 18 64
Apr 15 8
"Syntactic foam" – potential for submersible systems – suspension of glass microballoons in epoxy resin ... May 13 79
Tri-Kini (three-piece) swim suit is heavily dependent on chemical support ... June 24 90

Food

AID official suggests "fertilizer budgets" for developing countries and fertilizer demonstration program throughout the world ... June 24 36
Esso's plans for protein-from-petroleum pilot fermentation plant (flowsheet) ... Jan 14 61
Fish meal: now O.K. ... Feb 11 16
'Food for Peace' has made AID chemicals-conscious; now it intends to become a selective buyer (table) ... Apr 22 75
Food from oil ... N June 24 82
Food shortages spur fertilizer use – Business Benchmarks ... Feb 4 64
Hunger: our gravest challenge – Viewpoint Apr 15 5
Merger guidelines formulated by FTC ... Jan 28 19
Portable kit for analyzing pesticide residues ... N Feb 11 26
Protein by the bottle ... June 3 65
Tripartite group proposal for government's fish protein concentrate demonstration pilot plant ... N Apr 8 68

Food Additives

Farm drugs – rise of resistant, disease – causing bacteria will bring new rules on antibiotics in feeds ... June 17 121
Food anticaking agents ... C Jan 14 58

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Food & Drug Administration
Ayerst Labs' cholesterol reducing drug, Atromid-S, okayed ... Mar 11 71
Choloxin, cholesterol-lowering drug okayed ... May 6 60
Distribution of cobalt-containing products halted ... N Jan 14 32
Drug advertising regulations deadline postponed ... N May 13 33
Farm drugs – rise of resistant, disease-causing bacteria will bring new rules on antibiotics in feeds ... June 17 121
Goddard, Dr. James says quite bluntly that "when self-regulation does not take place, then government regulation will be carried out" ... N May 20 34
Goddard: hero or hot potato? ... Feb 18 34
Goddard's goal: better relations between drug producers and the government ... N Feb 11 26
Proposes stricter advertising rules for prescription drugs ... N May 27 32
Streamlined applications to market new drugs for human use are being prepared ... N June 17 68
330 drugs containing stimulants or depressants will be exempted from control ... N Jan 21 33
Food chemicals – Allied unwraps food center June 3 28
Food industry – Moscow equipment show turned up problems in plastics industry June 17 109
Forests – Tree farmers: big fertilizer buyers-to-be? (table) ... June 24 59

Formaldehyde
Borden plans formaldehyde plants in Australia ... N May 13-20, R June 3 44
Celanese formaldehyde expansion at Bishop, Tex., again ... N June 17 53
Mercury's Luten: petrochemical venture in New Mexico ... Mar 18 27
Formic acid – Production at Union Carbide's Brownsville, Tex., plant started ... N Feb 11 61

France
Business climate outlook as left-wing parties gain strength; rising in influence: Giscard d'Estaing ... Mar 25 30
Chemicals up; leading firms join in venture ... R Apr 15 42
Eli Lilly International buys plant site ... R June 10 40
Water-pollution-control program ... R Feb 25 89

Freight Rates
Chemical barging cost may increase ... N Feb 18 68
Chemical shippers may escape the full brunt of proposed increases ... N May 27 49
Lower rail rates for phosphate rock, fertilizers, pulpwood ... N Apr 22 108
Proposals for freight rate increases ... N Jan 28 45
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's CCC shares tung oil freight tab (charts) ... May 6 91
Frit – Ferro Corp., long the leader in frit, moves into the plastic industry market ... May 27 35

Fuel
AICE meeting: process engineers focus on hydrocarbons from coal, scrubbers for flue gas, new route to nuclear fuel (table) June 3 67
Coal and oil industries ask more time to clean up fuels – protest H-E-W's proposed standards ... June 10 30
Coal-derived liquid fuel: Project Gasoline upgrades hydrogen/carbon ratio; Project COED uses fluidized-bed pyrolysis (flowsheets) ... Feb 11 29
Cost of sulfur removal from residual fuel oil for U.S. markets (chart) ... June 24 78
Energy policy for the U.S. ... N June 10 75
Importation of cheap, low-sulfur residual fuel from Rumania controversy ... N Feb 11 26
Jet fuel gelled and emulsified: fireproof fuel's slow takeoff ... Feb 4 29
Liquid rocket fuel to be eliminated after '70 ... N Feb 18 68
Nuclear supply industry competition will be studied by A. D. Little Inc. ... N May 13 33
Research on removal of sulfur from fossil fuels is the goal of a new air-pollution control program ... N Apr 29 35
"Slush" hydrogen studied as a fuel for rocket vehicles ... N Mar 11 75
Solid rocket fuel sterilization may be crucial for planetary probes ... N Mar 25 75

Fuel Cells
Deep Quest research submarines to get fuel cell ... N June 17 115
Marketable fuel cell that would create direct-current electricity from natural gas ... N Feb 18 42
TARGET – fuel cell research program N Feb 18 82
Portable power sparking search for better batteries (table) ... Mar 4 25
Rechargeable cell, SPD-5 Spiracel ... C June 10 51
Research program ... N Feb 18 82

Fungicides
Captan and folpet safety questioned ... N May 13 73
Pesticide firms move into Southern fields to harvest crops, check products year-round (map) ... May 6 59
Fur – Mink controversy – FTC ruling on mink-skin process techniques rescinded ... N May 27 32

Furnaces
Armco Steel's BOFs equipped with CO recovery equipment to pull "petrochemicals" out of steel (chart, table & flowsheet) ... Jan 21 58
BOF – addition of calcium carbide as a solid fuel increases the percentage of scrap metal that can be charged to basic oxygen furnaces ... May 6 108
BOF production capacity in the U.S. (table) Jan 21 60
Blast furnace limitations – high cost, capacity, coke needs – are avoided in new iron processes: HyL process for direct reduction of iron ore. Dwight-Lloyd McWane process for making pig iron.
Peace River's hydrometallurgical leaching process (flowsheets) ... Jan 7 40
Furniture – Annual furnishings and material show – sitting pretty on plastic ... May 6 35
Furniture Industry Research Assn. – Polymerization is solving the old problem of wood bleaching ... June 17 121

G

Gallium arsenide – Visible light display combined with solid-state electronic control ... N June 24 82

Gas
Air Reduction to build air separation plant that will pipe oxygen to Bethlehem Steel's plant ... N May 13 19
Hexafluoroacetone imine gas ... C Feb 18 97
Industrial gas plants for the Gulf Coast (map & table) ... Feb 11 18
Merchant gas sales – industrial producers giving smaller customers increased attention ... June 10 25
'66 production tallies ... N Apr 1 39

Gasoline
API meeting shows it would be costly to eliminate TEL from motor gasoline ... N May 27 63
Coal-derived liquid fuel: Project Gasoline upgrades hydrogen/carbon ratio; Project COED uses fluidized-bed pyrolysis (flowsheets) ... Feb 11 29
Demand will rise steadily ... N Mar 25 61
Fair retail pricing of gasoline will be attacked by FTC ... N Apr 22 65
Gasoline antioxidant prices ... N Feb 25 61
Humble process for sweetening gasoline blending streams will be commercialized ... N Apr 22 122
Gauges – Vacuum gauge ... C June 3 75
Geismar, La. fused for a new boom – influx of CPI companies is crowding the banks of the lower Mississippi (map) ... Apr 22 83
Gels – Filtration gels ... C Apr 15 39

Generators
"Energy center" for India – new concept in energy utilization will be focus of study ... N June 10 76
Energy policy for the U.S. ... N June 10 75
Gas turbines vying for more chemical power-generation jobs – new package, turboprop engine ... June 10 69
Hydrogen generator ... C Apr 29 58

Germany
East and West Germans to swap sulfuric know-how ... R Feb 4 61
Henkel is pushing industrial chemicals growth, while fighting off stiff detergent competition ... May 6 67
Hoechst makes bid to take over Reichhold Chemie, specialty firm ... R June 3 44
Plastics output ... R May 6 65
West Germany's thalidomide maker Chemie Gruenenthal faces criminal charges ... Mar 25 28

Germicides
Active germicide ... C June 3 76
Dowicide 9 ... C May 27 70

Glass
CPI counts on upswing in housing starts (chart) ... June 17 60
Ford installs process control computers at float-glass plants ... N June 3 62
Metal-coated glass from L-O-F ... N May 13 74
Supersonic test for chemicals (table) ... Jan 14 21
"Syntactic foam" – potential for submersible systems – suspension of glass microballoons in epoxy resin ... May 13 79
Tank liner ... C Feb 11 45
Tariffs on watch movements and sheet glass eased ... N Jan 21 33

Glass Fibers
Owens-Corning Beta yarn is bidding for more use ... N Apr 22 122
Spheres of glass-fiber ... May 13 79

Glycerin
FMC glycerin plant in Humble's Bayport, Tex., industrial park planned ... N June 24 29
Prices ... N Mar 18 69
Production (crude and synthetic) set a new record ... N Feb 18 68
Supply and demand – end of supply squeeze now in sight ... Mar 25 65
Glycidoxy – propylsilane – Price ... N Apr 8 53
Glycols – Hexylene glycol prices ... N June 10 61
Goddard, James: hero or hot potato? ... Feb 18 34

Gold
Gold crystals ... C Mar 18 95
Research project for extracting gold from low-grade ores ... N Apr 15 60

Graphite
Aerospace composites: boron is still champion fiber, but Air Force tests indicate graphite fibers are strong contenders ... Apr 8 71
Carborundum enters graphite electrode and anode business with Hickman, Ky. plant Apr 15 31
Pyrolytic graphite items tradenamed Pyroid ... N Jan 28 59

Great Britain
British Petroleum will boost worldwide petrochemical ranking by acquiring Distillers Co.'s chemical subsidiaries (table) ... Jan 14 28
Canadian Ed Kinsley takes charge of the U.K.'s Albright & Wilson ... June 3 37
Chemical companies' profits show sharp decline ... R Mar 4 62
Chemical growth slows ... R June 3 44
Chemical makers get government assists R Jan 4 61
Common Market bid N May 13-20 May 27-26, N June 10 22
Detergent fracas settlement ... N May 6 86
European fears – that U.S. domination of their industries will mean less opportunity for their executives – flare up after Sir Keith Freeman quits Monsanto ... Mar 18 49
Naphthalene shortages ... N Feb 18 67
North Sea area to yield 2,000 million cu. ft/day of gas by '70 ... N Apr 22 52
Oil discharge warning issued ... R June 17 92
Pharmaceutical patents, prices and profits under attack; Canada and Great Britain move closer to decision ... Mar 11 64
Polyester fiber prices plunge again in the U.K. ... N June 24 67
Pressure on the pound – Business Benchmarks ... Feb 18 102
Unilever may fight monopolies order ... R Apr 22 81
Union Carbide rejects Distillers' proposal to sell its 50% share of jointly owned U.K. plastics operation to British Petroleum ... June 17 110
U.K. sends recruiters to U.S., Canada to talk expatriate chemists into returning home ... Jan 7 29
Two British scientists explain why they went back ... Jan 7 30
– letter ... Mar 18 16
Wood – polymerization is solving the old problem of wood bleaching ... June 17 121
Great Salt Lake – Utah lake land litigation ... Mar 18 27
Greece – Ethyl starts up industrial chemicals plant ... R Mar 4 62
Grutzka, Klaus – Artistic eye on the CPI – exhibition of his paintings ... May 6 94
Gum derivatives ... C Mar 25 81

H

Hair Colorants – Color-Lok, new hair product, may open up a new market for the antioxidant color stabilizer Voidox ... Apr 29 57

Hair Sprays
Aerosol slowdown due to a slump in hair-spray production ... May 20 52
Dow bids for share of hair spray market with chlorinated solvents – methylene chloride (Aerothene MM) and 1,1,1-trichlorethane (Aerothene TT) ... May 13 56
Hand cream – Barrier cream ... C June 17 98
Harvard Medical School – Who's afraid of rewards? – Harvard psychologist calls attention to employees who are reluctant to speak up for their rights ... June 17 77
Hats – Makers may turn next to polypropylene fibers; now big users of other synthetics, wool shrinkproofers, chemical treatments Apr 29 57

Health
Alcoholism – companies' new attitudes toward alcoholism are paying off in better work performance ... Jan 14 91
Clinical programs to help those suffering from kidney failure may be broadened ... N Apr 22 66
Handling of health programs in Congress in for some important changes ... N Jan 21 33
Pollution research contracts to industry recommended by a special government task force on environmental health ... N June 17 67
Public Health Service program would step up training of specialists in industrial hygiene ... Apr 8 20
Special committee to coordinate health programs of all federal agencies ... N Apr 8 23

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Heat Exchangers
Bundle-pulling machine for maintenance ... C Jan 14 55
Bundle wagon makes heat-exchanger cleaning easy ... Mar 11 79
Urea patent suit – letter ... Feb 4 5

Heating
Induction heating ... C Jan 21 47
Solar Energy Society meeting covers ventures in solar heating and industrial processing ... Apr 1 53
System that can be used in the drawing of nylon, polyester, polypropylene and similar melt-spun filaments ... Jan 28 63
Heavy water – Canadian water; introducing new nuclear generation – Nova Scotia will begin first commercial production (chart) ... May 13 63

Helium
Air Products to install helium equipment R Mar 4 59
Sales take off – behind the boom; space-age uses, stepped-up private competition (chart & table) ... Mar 18 61

Herbicides
Domestic pesticide shortage may be partly alleviated by shipments from Canada.. N June 3 47
Farming the jungle with herbicides – Vietnam experience may reap better understanding of tropical agriculture ... May 27 43
Formulation of herbicides – Bechers, co-hunters of the cosine ... Apr 22 114
Pesticide firms move into Southern fields to harvest crops, check products year-round (map) ... May 6 59
Shortages developing ... N Apr 15 45
World needs herbicides: William Furtick at meeting of the Northeastern Weed Control Conference ... Jan 21 26
Hexachloroisopropanol, pesticide alcohol.. C May 27 69
Hexafluoroacetone (6FK) – Offered by Allied Industrial Chemical Div. ... N Mar 4 45
Hexylene glycol – Prices ... N June 10 61
High-energy fuel – Jet-fuel demand (chart).... Apr 15 51
Hobbies – Foamed polystyrene challenges balsa for the model airplane builders' business ... May 6 121
Hose – Plastic hose ... C June 3 75
Houston, Tex. – Will Houston stay on top? – Viewpoint ... May 13 5
Hutchins, Robert M. in IBM magazine Think – Viewpoint ... Jan 7 5

Hydrocarbons
AICE meeting: process engineers focus on hydrocarbons from coal, scrubbers for flue gas, new route to nuclear fuel (table) June 3 67

Hydrocarbon feedstocks – pricing and availability ... Mar 25 72
Separation advances discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 51
Hydrochloric acid – Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant; captive chemicals cut pulp costs ... June 17 64
Hydrodealkylation – Mitsubishi Petroleum using new hydrodealkylation process in benzene plant ... N Feb 18 81
Hydrofluoric acid – Prices N Mar 25-62 ... N Apr 1-40, N June 17 101
Hydrofracturing – Radioactive waste permanently disposed of by well injection marking the first full-scale use of hydrofracturing as a disposal technique.. May 20 42

Hydrogen – "Slush" hydrogen is being studied as a fuel for rocket vehicles .. M Mar 11 75

Hydrogenation
Ashland will install hydrogenation unit to make aliphatic solvents at Catlettsburg, Ky. plant ... N Apr 15 60
First's process relies on vapor-phase hydrogenation-benzene-toluene nitration technique developed in Germany by Josef Meissner (flowsheet) ... Mar 11 37

Gasoline from coal moves closer to the refinery gate: Project Gasoline upgrades hydrogen/carbon ratio; Project COED uses fluidized-bed pyrolysis (flowsheets) ... Feb 11 29
H-coal process and detailed economic analysis described by Katherine Hellwig at AICE meeting ... June 3 67

I

Imports
Antidumping laws legislation to tighten laws introduced ... N May 20 33
Argentina temporary concession that permitted LAFTA countries to send SBR into Argentina duty free revoked ... June 17 110
Austrian chemicals at crossroads ... Feb 4 58
"Charity begins at home" – letter ... Feb 18 14
Chemicals: tower of strength in trade (chart) Feb 18 35
Common Market see **Europe**
East-West trade
Expand trade – Stauffer's V.P. Albright at Foreign Policy Assn. ... N June 10 22
Fiber and textile producers' prices and profits are being hit hard by imports (charts) ... Feb 25 23
Forecast '67 – report (charts) D.P. Burke.. Jan 14 75
Freer trade threatens Canada – Viewpoint May 27 5
Japanese imports of PVA ... N May 13 59
"Kennedy Round" of trade negotiations see **Tariffs**
Middle East oil embargo winning new friends for Mandatory Oil Import Program ... June 24 37
New Orleans okays another "petrochemical trade zone" ... N Apr 1 12
OIA begins review of entire oil import program ... May 27 24
OIA hearings may shape the future of petrochemical complexes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands ... Apr 8 21
Strong opposition to proposed quota changes ... Apr 29 29
Oil import regulations revised ... N Jan 28 25
Oil imports: monstrous muddle – Viewpoint June 3 5
Oil quotas spark new fireworks ... June 3 25
Oil quotas take a jump (table) ... Jan 7 21
Rhodesia – ban on imports N Jan 28-26, N Mar 11 26
Rumanian exports of low-sulfur residual fuel – controversy ... N Feb 11 26
Steel equalization duty on imports plan will have considerable support in Congress N Feb 18 41
Synthetic fiber makers are drawing a bead on imports ... N Feb 11 61
Textiles import controls tightened ... N Apr 1 22
Toluene imports up by more than 100% ... Feb 18 35
Balance of trade: Changing patterns in '66 chemical trade (table) ... Feb 18 36
U.S. balance of trade improves slightly.. N June 3 35
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's CCC shares tung oil freight tab (charts) ... May 6 91
U.S. foreign trade outlook ... N Jan 21 19
U.S. must increase its foreign trade ... N Feb 11 11
U.S. petrochemical producers may be short of raw materials if they're not allowed to import supplemental supplies, says UC's Intemann ... N June 3 48
U.S. trade balance in '67 ... N Jan 28 12
Virginia – Vying for trade zone ... Mar 18 26

India
"Energy center" – new concept in energy utilization will be focus of study ... N June 10 76
Fertilizer deadlines extended ... R Apr 15 42
Gujarat fertilizer plant starts up ... R Mar 18 57
U.S. investment in Indian fertilizers is urged by President Johnson, but companies are slow to move ... Feb 18 87
Vinyl plant goes onstream ... R May 20 37
Indonesia – Goodyear, Unilever recover their Indonesian plants ... R Feb 25 89

Industry Developments
Acquisitions see also **Company Index** under individual names
Archer Daniels Midland's chemical business bought by Ashland N Apr 29-25, May 6-34, ... R May 27 28
Area developments see **Area Developments**
Ashland-Amerada merger N Feb 4-9, Feb 11-15, N Feb 25-19, ... N Apr 29 25
Merger plans dropped ... R June 10 32
Beaunit-El Paso Natural Gas merger Feb 11-15, N Mar 4-12, Mar 11-17, ... N June 3 21
Big-company dominance declining in most chemical process industries; exceptions: consumer goods that are plugged on TV ... Mar 25 28
Canada's CPI – what's ahead? ... May 27 45
Cerro Corp. ponders merger with Pickands Mather which would probe opportunities in extractive and related fields ... Apr 15 16
Chemical comparison: U.S., Europe (table) May 13 26
CPI looks toward stepped-up production of consumer products if military demands fall off ... Feb 18 31
CPI 10-year growth rates – new 'meter' measures process industry growth (tables) ... Mar 18 28
Clorox case ... Apr 22 55
Procter & Gamble: who'll buy Clorox? .... May 6 35
Colgate-Palmolive and National Biscuit merger ... N Feb 25 19
What it will mean (table) ... Mar 4 18
Proposed merger called off ... N Apr 29 26
Conglomerate mergers controversy ... N Feb 18 42
Crime fighters call for chemicals – first conference on anti-crime technology ... Mar 25 83
Diamond and Nopco: a broadening of product lines – more mergers in mind (charts) .... Apr 29 33
– letter ... May 29 33
Diversification-type mergers: how "retaliation doctrine" and other criteria in P&G – Clorox case will apply to "product-extension" acquisitions ... Apr 22 55
Dow faces up to its new world – report Bruce Bendow ... Apr 22 86
Drug companies up outlays for research and development; diversification continues (table) ... Apr 15 18
Factoring firms, offering spot cash for invoices, say they can help chemical companies grow ... June 24 52
FMC attempted acquisition of Link-Belt opposed by Dresser Industries ... N Mar 18 21
Outbids Dresser ... R Apr 1 25
FTC formulates merger guidelines for two industries – cement manufacturing and food retailing ... Jan 28 19
FTC investigating monopoly, price fixing, mergers and joint ventures in CPI ..... N May 13 33
Ferro's new face – moving into the plastic industry market ... May 27 35
Financial reporting changes new accounting principles call for including nonrecurring items in net income (tables) ... Feb 4 19
Forecast '67 – report (charts) D.P. Burke.. Jan 14 75
GAF: finally off and running; since '65 has stepped up its sales pace, grown in size and diversity, mainly by acquisitions .... June 17 85
GAF merger talks with Glidden ... N May 20-18, May 27 22
GAF-Ruberoid merger N Mar 4-11, N ... Apr 1-11, R June 10 32
Glidden's shareholders will vote on merger with SCM Corp. ... N June 3-21, N June 24 30
Gulf Sulphur-Lithium Corp. merger ... N Feb 4-9, Feb 11 15
Merger plan spurs suits ... Mar 11 19
Mergers (table) ... May 6 34
Court okays merger ... R June 17 73
Hercules aims to maintain a 70%/year growth rate (map) ... Jan 14 29
Hill Chemicals moves into highly competitive domestic ammonia market ... June 3 29
Kem County Land Co. acquisition offers Occidental Petroleum has acquisition designs ... N May 13 20
KCL management wants no part of deal.. May 20 24
Tenneco makes offer .... N May 27-17, R June 17 73
Ling-Temco-Vought acquisition of Wilson & Co. ... N Jan 7-16, N Jan 14 18
Merck sets the pace: new products in varied fields vindicate company's research emphasis, push sales and profits higher (table) ... May 20 81
Merger totals for '66 ... Mar 11 16
Mergers – adding branches to the family product tree (table) ... May 6 34
Mergers are still good medicine ... Feb 11 15
Mergers – 'Conglomerate' crackdown (table) Apr 1 18
Mergers see also **Company Index** under individual names
National Chemsearch-specialty family's success formula ... May 6 75
N.J., Pa., Del. and Md. massive power failure: the day the power failed ... June 17 111
'67 starts with a wobble ... Mar 4 15
Paint company, Pratt & Lambert, embarks on a program of growth by acquisition .... Apr 15 19
Paper and pulp companies integration moves ... Mar 25 30
Paper and pulp mergers – pro and con ... Apr 22 61
Pennzoil-United Gas consolidation decision may come within a couple of months .... N May 6 26
Rexall-Thatcher deal may be challenged by FTC ... N Feb 25 19
Sizing up the nation's chemical markets, area by area – report A.J. Piombino ..... Feb 11 64
Waterway projects promise CPI new room to grow (map) ... Jan 21 38
Wyandotte Chemicals' expansion – what, where, when; startups cut into profits (table) ... May 13 25

Information Retrieval
Automation – who pays? ... Jan 28 19
Computer-sorted references provide quick key to maze of scientific literature (table) ... Feb 18 49
International system for information retrieval ... N June 17 68
Inks – Typewriter sales at all-time high boosts use of coatings inks ... Jan 28 29
Inorganic chemicals – '66 production tallies ... N Apr 1 39

Insecticides
Arsenical pesticide supplies appear satisfactory ... N Apr 15 45
DDT shipments would be banned by bill N Mar 4 22
Domestic pesticide shortages may be partly alleviated by shipments from Canada.. N June 3 47
Johnson & Son winner of CSMA contest ..... May 27 73
Nontoxic liquid insecticide ... C Feb 25 80
Pesticide alcohol, hexachloroisopropanol ... C May 27 69
Pesticide firms move into Southern fields to harvest crops, check products year-round (map) ... May 6 59
Pesticide production 1966 ... N Apr 8 54
Pesticide safety specifications ... N Apr 29 26
Pesticides that serve as alkylating agents in the body – report by Osny G. and Myrtle Fahmy from London's Chester Beatty Research Institute ... N May 13 73
Portable kit for analyzing pesticide residues ... N Feb 11 26
Progress in genetic means of destroying mosquitoes described ... N June 17 115
Shell Chemical No-Pest pesticide-loaded plastic strip ... May 20 54
Shortages of key pesticides developing.. N Apr 15 45
USPHS contract to determine the kinds and amounts of pesticides spread by air currents ... N June 17 116
Vietnam war puts pesticides in a pinch ..... May 13 24
Worldwide pesticide safety standards proposed ... May 20 23
Institute of Gas Technology – TARGET – fuel cell research program ... Feb 18 82

Instrument Society of America
Fluidics session ... May 27 57
Instrument help wanted – shortage of maintenance men discussed at meeting ... May 6 54

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Instruments
Acid analyzer ... C Feb 18 98
Alarm, heat and fire ... C Apr 15 39
Analyzer, particle-size ... C May 13 83
DC millivolt recorder ... C Feb 18 98
Deviation-indicating controllers ... C Mar 18 95
Du Pont continues to expand its instrument business ... N Mar 4 55
Du Pont's filling system: two color sensitive photocells spot differences in four differently colored cylinders ... May 20 41
Electric valve positioner ... C Apr 22 71
Fluid-operated devices for process control gaining chemical plant acceptance ... May 27 57
Foam detector ... C Jan 21 47
Instrument help wanted – shortage of maintenance men discussed at ISA meeting ... May 6 54
Lab instrument ... C Feb 4 39
Leak detector ... C Jan 21 47
Level control ... C Feb 11 45
Low-flow detector ... C Mar 18 95
Moscow equipment show turned up problems in plastics industry ... June 17 109
Octane analyzer ... C May 27 69
Pressure measurement system ... C Feb 25 79
Signal converter ... C Jan 14 58
Surface analyzer ... C Feb 25 79
Tank gauge ... C Apr 15 40
Temperature sensors ... C Jan 21 47
Thermocouples ... C Apr 15 39
Thin-film evaporator ... C Jan 21 47
Three-pen recorder ... C May 6 45
Transmitter, differential pressure ... C Apr 15 39
Vaporizer-regulator ... C Apr 22 71
Vibration analyzer ... C Feb 18 97
Voltage drop compensator ... C Feb 4 38
Insulation – Supersonic test for chemicals (table) ... Jan 14 21

Insurance
Executives explain trends in plant insurance coverage – the most misunderstood aspects of insurance – at National Petroleum Refiners Assn. meeting ... Apr 22 141
OIA's Robinson warns refiners to reappraise six trends in practice ... May 20 42
Integrated circuits see **Electronics**
Interest Rates – Capital investment incentives for business: measuring the 'incentive gap' (table) ... Apr 29 81

Intermediates
Chain-ring combo of chemical intermediates called Arylates ... Jan 21 79
Fluorine butanols ... C Jan 14 55
Textile intermediate ... C Jan 14 58
Union Camp geraniol producer ... N Apr 29 63
World markets for cyclic intermediates ... N May 20 60
International Copper Research Assn. – Copper seeks new markets – researchers fight back against potential auto radiator substitutes, push into yacht construction and animal-feed additives ... June 10 81
International Institute of Synthetic Rubber Producers – Synthetic rubber outlook sags May 20 66
Interstate Commerce Commission – Chairman Tucker: former paratrooper tackles rates, mergers ... Jan 21 77

Inventories
Chemical inventories returning to normal levels more slowly than stocks of other nondurables ... N May 27 50
Fourth-quarter '66 buildup in inventories worrying government economists ... N Jan 28 26
Frasch sulfur inventories ... N Apr 22 108
Inventories rising beyond expectations – Business Benchmarks ... Apr 8 76
Inventories: the worst appears over – Business Benchmarks ... May 6 136
Manufacturers inventories being brought under control ... N Apr 15 25
1967: more buildup of chemical inventories? (charts) ... Jan 21 71
No alarm about inventories – Business Benchmarks ... Mar 11 86
Supplies of key metals and chemicals for civilian production seem adequate ... N May 27 31

Ion-Exchange
Ion-exchange resins as filters for cigarettes? ... N June 24 81
Ion-exchange resin for softening saline water ... N Mar 11 75
Recovery of potassium values by an ion-exchange technique – paper at AICE meet ... June 3 70
Unmanned continuous, moving-bed ion-exchange system recovers phosphoric acid used in bright dip ... June 24 76
Iran – Nylon polymerization and spinning plant ... R Apr 8 36
Iraq – Nitrogen fertilizer plant from Mitsubishi ... R Apr 8 36

Iridium
Low-pressure ammonia production is goal of iridium and titanium catalyst research Jan 21 64
Prices ... N Mar 25 62

Iron
Blast furnace limitations – high cost, capacity, coke needs – are avoided in new iron processes: HyL process for direct reduction of iron ore, Dwight-Lloyd McWane process for making pig iron, Peace River's hydrometallurgical leaching process (flowsheet) ... Jan 7 40
Iron powder expansion program ... Feb 11 82
Irradiation – Photodeposition: new method of making polymer coatings ... N June 3 61
Isatins ... C Feb 18 97
Isomers – 1,2-Diglycerides ... C Jan 21 47
Isopropyl ether – Prices ... N June 17 102
Isotope exchange process used in Deuterium of Canada heavy water plant May 13 63

Italy
Anic and Anic-Gela merge ... R June 17 91
Chemical engineering contracts in the international scramble ... Apr 8 30
Petroleum expansion approved ... R June 10 40

Jamaica
Alumina plant at St. Elizabeth Parish ... N Jan 21 19
Alumina plant planned by Alcoa ... N Feb 18 28

J

Japan
Air pollution crackdown ... R May 20 37
Alaska's Kenai Peninsula methanol project studied ... May 13 24
Chemical battery plug-in auto charger ... Apr 29 57
CPI producers form organization ... R Mar 18 57
Chisso and Asahi pool efforts ... R June 24 47
Desulfurization process for oil-fired electric generating stations ... N Jan 21 68
Fertilizer makers report a deal with Red China ... Feb 11 40
Fiber made from vinyl chloride and vinyl alcohol ... N Apr 1 49
Japanese Fair Trade Commission charges vinyl film makers with price-fixing ... R Mar 11 69
Joint venture acetal plant ... R June 10 39
Large plants deserting Tokyo ... R Apr 29 86
Mitsubishi Chemical Industries, Ltd. No. 1 through vigorous diversification and expansion ... May 13 37
Nippon Synthetic Chemical's patent application on methods for producing vinyl acetate and acetaldehyde from ethylene upheld ... R June 24 47
Petrochemical projects ... June 24 48
Polyester joint venture ... R May 13 71
Polypropylene "split film" yarn process N June 10 75
PVA imports ... N May 13 59
PVC venture in Nicaragua ... R June 17 91
Production of metallic uranium ... N Jan 7 46
Refiners study desulfuring ... R June 10 40
Rubber consumption and production ... May 20 66
Shortages of acrylic staple lead textile makers to buy U.S. staple ... N June 24 67
South America investment ... R June 17 91
Steel expansions ... R Apr 22 81
Steel output at record level ... R Apr 29 86
Trade ministry suggests new base size for ethylene plants ... R June 3 44
Union Carbide and Nippon Carbon 50-50 joint venture to make steel mill electrodes ... R Feb 11 40
U.S. aerosol valve maker may provide precedent-setting case for foreign inventors Jan 21 79
U.S. and Japanese ceramic tile makers exchanged complaints ... N May 20 34
Who's afraid of Uncle Sam! – report Charles Joslin ... Jan 28 34

K

Ketones – 6FK and 5 FK offered ... N Mar 4 45
Kinsley, Edward Rice – New boss for U.K.'s Albright & Wilson ... June 3 37
Korea – Chemical complex ... R. Apr 8 36

L

Labeling, drugs see **Drugs**
Labeling, law see **Law**

Labor
Alcoholism – companies' new attitudes toward alcoholism are paying off in better work performance ... Jan 14 91
American Cyanamid's Lederle Labs strike What's behind it? ... N June 3 22
Strike worsening ... N June 10 21
Antipoverty drive aimed at upgrading job skills ... N June 24 43
CPI case marks a new policy on organizing craft workers ... N Jan 7 25
Coordinated bargaining
AFL-CIO rift, plus setback in Union Carbide strike, slows unions' drive ... Mar 11 29
OCAW says coordinated bargaining program is paying off ... N May 13 19
Copper producers facing tough labor demands ... N May 13 19
Discrimination in employment-two-year drive moving into high gear ... N Mar 18 35
Du Pont – ICWU tries again at Richmond, Va. ... N Apr 1-12, Apr 8 17
Du Pont's Louisville, Ky. election
Election could spur organizing drives elsewhere ... Mar 25 90
Workers reject ICWU ... N Apr 1 12
ICWU files objection with NLRB ... N Apr 15 11
European labot squeeze – there aren't enough trained men to man all the new plants ... Mar 25 39
Industrial wages and salaries up ... N June 24 29
Labor-Commerce Dept. merger runs into opposition by AFL-CIO ... N Mar 4 21
Negotiations – touchy labor-management situations still remain ... N Apr 22 65
Ohio Bureau of Employment Compensation charged with violating the '64 Civil Rights Act ... N Mar 18 35
Organized labor already unhappy with growth goals ... N Jan 7 25
Private "Job Corps" works – Viewpoint ... Jan 28 5
Pulp and paper industries will demand higher wages ... N Feb 4 10
Railroad strike threatened N Apr 15-11, N May 6-25, N June 17-53 ... N June 24 29
Reuther, Walter resigns as AFL-CIO vice president ... N Feb 18 41
Reuther, Walter – rupture with AFL-CIO likely to widen ... N Apr 15 26
Rubber companies contract negotiations with URW ... Feb 25-30, N Feb 25 34
Rubber faces a rough year in '67 – URW on strike against Firestone, Goodrich and Uniroyal plants since Apr. 21 (table) ... June 10 28
Social Security bill slipping ... N June 10 35
Teamsters drive a hard bargain ... Feb 11 52
A driver talks about his job ... Feb 11 55
Truck strike threatened N Apr 15-11, Apr 22-59, ... N May 6 25
Union members can resist automation if their jobs are threatened by it ... N May 6 40
Unions plan tough stand on wages, job security in upcoming contract talks ... Jan 28 51
Wages and prices – direct controls not being discussed ... N June 10 35
Widening split in the ranks of organized labor ... N Feb 18 41
Lasers see **Masers**
Latex Foam Council – foam carpet padding .. Feb 18 64

Latin America
Japanese firms invest ... R June 17 91
Latin America see also individual countries

Law
Air pollution controls – President Johnson requests for comprehensive air-quality act ... Feb 11 18
Air-pollution precedent-setting regulation in San Francisco Bay area ... N Jan 14 86
Allied Chemical and Union Pacific RR tangling over trona ... Feb 11 19
Antidumping laws legislation to tighten laws introduced ... N May 20 33
Antitrust cases see **Antitrust**
Aries, Robert, – Geneva court denies retrial ... N Jan 28 12
Aries, Robert S. withdraws rights to Teijin trademark; Mitsubishi, Mitsui also win rights ... R June 10 39
Cancer drug banned ... Feb 18 36
Cancer vaccine controversy ... N Mar 11 76
Chlor-alkali price conspiracy suit against nine companies ... N Mar 4-11, June 3 29
Cleveland grand jury investigation of rubber industry ... May 20 30
Consumer protection proposals run into opposition ... N Feb 25 33
Conoco's plastics operations being investigated by FTC ... N June 3 21
Coppolino, Dr. Carl – chemical conviction? May 6 33
Corporation and government lawyers analyze trends in policing of mergers, pricing, producer-dealer relations ... Mar 11 15
DDT shipments would be banned by bill .. N Mar 4 22
Doctors who sell their own drugs and glasses come under renewed attack ... N Jan 21 34
Drug pricing and marketing hearings may be extended ... N June 17 68
Du Pont withdraws challenge of Justice Dept. demand for documents relating to patent licensing practices ... N Apr 22 65
Federal flammability act spurs hunt for ways to make fabrics safer ... May 6 119
FTC issue of just what constitutes a majority will be settled by the Supreme Court ... N Apr 29 36

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

FTC probes acquisition of fertilizer producers by major oil companies ..... N Apr 1 21
FTC's right to enforce antitrust orders against 400 companies upheld by Supreme Court ..... N Mar 25 35
Gulf Sulphur-Lithium Corp. merger plan spurs suits ..... Mar 11 19
Health legislation outlook dim ..... N Jan 21 34
Hercules ethylene propylene rubber suit against Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Corp. ..... N Apr 1 50
International standards – bill to unify standards ..... N Apr 15 26
"Kennedy Round" trade negotiations will not have as much impact on new tariff and trade legislation as might be expected (table) ..... Jan 7 19
Koratron – label fabrics licensing hassle settlement – Burlington to resume marketing ..... June 3 28
Koret wins suit involving durable-press fabric treatment process ..... Feb 18 33
Joint ventures under fire (table) ..... Feb 25 29
Labeling laws: drug and cosmetics manufacturers study tougher laws ..... Apr 1 18
Drug and cosmetics industries will be allowed to challenge government's labeling regulations before they are enforced ..... June 3 30
Laboratories – bill to regulate independent laboratories may be introduced ..... N Feb 18 42
Linde's petroleum catalyst patent fight – German court rules against Bayer's process ..... Jan 14 28
Max Factor suit – Justice Dept. forbids company to fix customers' prices on cosmetics or to refuse to sell to cut-rate wholesalers and retailers ..... N Mar 25 35
Mexican muddle – poser for U.S. chemical companies. Who needs a permit to do business? ..... Jan 14 41
Natural gas pipelines: safety regulations hearings ..... Feb 4-16, N Mar 25 36
North Carolina proposal seeking control of water flow for industrial use could become guide for other states' measures.... May 20 24
Ohio Bureau of Employment Compensation charged with violating the '64 Civil Rights Act ..... N Mar 18 35
Package sizes – guidelines on "undue proliferation" of package sizes..... N Mar 11 26
Patent licensing practices investigation N Feb 11 25
– letter..... Feb 25 5
Patent licensing under fire ..... Feb 25 28
Patent reform bill faces opposition ..... N May 27 31
Patent reform hassle ..... June 3 30
Patent rights on inventions made by private industry under federal R&D contacts may be resolved ..... N Jan 14 31
Patent suits settled: decisions in five court cases ..... Feb 4 17
Patents Management Corp.'s infringement suit against Pfizer dismissed ..... Apr 1 18
Pharmaceutical patents, prices and profits under attack; Canada and Great Britain move closer to decision ..... Mar 11 64
Pollution takes to the road – Industry and government specialists to testify during Muskie committee's cross-country tour.... Feb 18 32
Prices – right of national producers to cut prices restricted by Supreme Court..... N May 6 40
Private pension plans hearings ..... N Mar 11 25
Reichhold Chemicals named in charges of bribery of city officials ..... N May 20 17
SCAM Instrument Corp. wins infringement suits against TRW and Lundell Controls Apr 1 18
Social Security bill slipping ..... N June 10 35
State legislatures look for new tax revenue Apr 15 20
States stalk polluters (map) ..... Jan 7 23
Stockpile disposal bills ..... N Apr 29 36
Tax equalization cases: Reynolds Metals wins in Arkansas; American Cyanamid involved in litigation in Louisiana..... May 20 29
Thalidomide – criminal charges brought against officials of West Germany's Chemie Gruenenthal..... Mar 25 28
Trade secrets cases see **Trade Secrets**
"Truth-in-negotiating" law – GAO calls for stringent administration..... N Jan 28 26
Union members can resist automation if their jobs are threatened by it..... N May 6 40
United Gas Pipe Line must share tax savings with natural gas customers Supreme Court rules ..... Mar 25 28
U.S. Supreme Court sets its fall agenda..... June 24 38
Utah lake land litigation ..... Mar 18 27
Water antipollution bills would control pollution in the Great Lakes and tributary rivers and streams ..... N Feb 18 42
Water pollution bill aimed at curbing pollution caused by synthetic detergents.... N Apr 1 22
Willis bill to prevent multiple taxing of goods moving across state lines – state officials still opposed ..... N Mar 25 36
Wyoming bill gives go-ahead to Allied's trona plant near Green River ..... Mar 18 27

Lead
Campaign to assure stable lead and zinc prices ..... N Feb 11 26
Legislation to restore flexible lead-zinc quotas ..... N Apr 8 24
Reserves..... N May 13 59
Worldwide outlook ..... N Apr 29 63

Licensing
Patent licensing practices investigation N Feb 11 25
– letter ..... Feb 25 5
Patent licensing under fire ..... Feb 25 28

Lithium chemical price ..... N Jan 7 36
Lobeline – Quit-smoking approach in an aerosol package containing lobeline, Antisol ..... N Apr 29 74

Louisiana
Chemical buildup continues..... N Mar 25 21
Geismar – fused for a new boom; influx of CPI companies is crowding the banks of the lower Mississippi (map) ..... Apr 22 83
Hercules to expand resin output at Lake Charles, La., if bond issue is approved ..... N Apr 1 11
West Baton Rouge voters okay bond issue to build ethylene-propylene-diene monomer plant in Iberville Parish ..... N Mar 18 21

Lubricants
Aerosol mold lubricants ..... C Jan 14 58
Lubricants, release agents ..... C Feb 4 39
Motor oil ..... C Apr 22 72
Lumber – Tree farmers: big fertilizer buyers-to-be? (table) ..... June 24 59

M

Machine Tools
Orders dropped..... N Mar 4 12
Orders in November slowed to a '66 low N Jan 7 15

Machinery
Machinery makers speed deliveries – Business Benchmarks ..... May 20 92
Nonelectrical machinery orders down – Business Benchmarks ..... Mar 18 104
Magnesium – Magnesium-air, rechargeable battery ..... N May 27 64
Magnesium sulfate – Prices ..... N Apr 1 40

Magnetics
Magnetic recording tape based on chromium dioxide ..... N Apr 29 73
Satmumetal, magnetic material..... C Feb 11 45
Magnets – Supermagnet: powerful new chemical research tool ..... Feb 25 43
Mail – Help coming for readers? – Behind the News ..... Apr 29 5

Maintenance
Bundle-pulling machine for heat-exchanger maintenance ..... C Jan 14-55, Mar 11 79
Hydraulically powered work platform..... C Feb 4 39
Instrument help wanted – shortage of maintenance men discussed at ISA meeting.... May 6 54
Maintenance costs rising (table) ..... N Mar 18 84
Plant Maintenance & Engineering Conference – processes and equipment are being developed faster than techniques to maintain them ..... Feb 18 73
Slime stopper ..... C Apr 8 44
Swagelock wrench ..... C May 13 83
"Universal" corrosion resistant coating for maintenance jobs ..... N June 17 115

Maleic anhydride
Puerto Rican plant planned ..... N Apr 1 40
World demand is crowding capacity..... N Apr 1 40

Management
Acquisitions and mergers see **Industry Developments** and individual names in **Company Index**
Alcoholism – companies' new attitudes toward alcoholism are paying off in better work performance ..... Jan 14 91
American Potash & Chemical drawing new organizational flow charts ..... May 13 28
Annual meetings – Recipe for annual meetings – Viewpoint..... June 10 5
Borden's Marusi: now the corporate president – but still keen on chemicals ..... Feb 11 19
Borden's Marusi, aggressive new president, will keep banking on his company's marketing strength..... Feb 25 65
Business losing the battle – Robert M. Hutchins in IBM magazine Think – Viewpoint ..... Jan 7 5
– letter ..... Feb 25 5
Celanese drawing new organizational flow charts ..... May 13 28
Colgate-Palmolive and National Biscuit merger – what it will mean (table) ..... Mar 4 18
Conglomerate companies worry that SEC may demand disclosure of 'inside' profit information including sales and earnings of divisions or subsidiaries..... June 3 57
Connor, John, taking up his second corporate presidency at Allied Chemical Feb 4 16
Doan, Ted – architect of change at Dow.... Apr 22 86
Dow faces up to its new world – report Bruce Bendow ..... Apr 22 86
European fears – that U.S. domination of their industries will mean less opportunity for their executives – flare up after Sir Keith Freeman quits Monsanto.. Mar 18 49
FTC investigating monopoly, price fixing, mergers and joint ventures in CPI..... N May 13 33
Ferro's acquisition of Troy Chemical Corp. first step into the paint and coatings business ..... Jan 21 26
Ferro's new face – moving into the plastic industry market..... May 27 35

Filtrol Corp. take-over battle looms as Texas group launches proxy drive ..... Mar 25 29
Proxy fight ..... Apr 22 59
FDA's Goddard: hero or hot potato? ..... Feb 18 34
GAF: finally off and running; since '65 has stepped up its sales pace, grown in size and diversity, mainly by acquisitions..... June 17 85
Getty, John P. plans to consolidate Tidewater Oil, Mission Development and Getty Oil ..... June 24 37
Giants don't dominate – smaller companies feel they have some strong competitive advantages – Viewpoint ..... May 6 5
Henkel is pushing industrial chemicals growth, while fighting off stiff detergent competition at home ..... May 6 67
Hill Chemicals moves into highly competitive domestic ammonia market..... June 3 29
Incentive contracting – government looks for ways to make sure its 'carrot or stick' contracts give it the best deal..... Apr 1 27
ICC's Tucker: former paratrooper, tackles rates, mergers ..... Jan 21 77
Jefferson Chemical drawing new organizational flow charts ..... May 13 28
Kinsley, Ed – Canadian takes charge of U.K.'s Albright & Wilson ..... June 3 37
Merck sets the pace: new products in varied fields vindicate company's research emphasis, push sales and profits higher (table) ..... May 20 81
Mitsubishi Chemical Industries, Ltd. Japan's No. 1 through vigorous diversification and expansion ..... May 13 37
National Chemsearch – specialty family's success formula ..... May 6 75
Olin's Funston: moving uptown after 16 years as president of "Big Board"..... Feb 11 :19
Personnel hiring – CPI talent-seekers finding computer services can be a helpful shortcut in screening applicants. Mar 25 87
Pratt & Lambert, independent maker of paints and varnishes, thrives ..... Apr 15 19
Role of the business press – Behind the News ..... Mar 4 5
Sales force recruits: scarcer, more expensive in '67 ..... Apr 1 33
Southwire Co. integrating back to primary aluminum production ..... Mar 11 20
Stauffer's new president, Roger Gunder, has reputation for toughness ..... May 6 115
Tenneco's expansions are brightening the outlook ..... Jan 28 20
Trowbridge, Alexander R. named Acting Secretary to replace Secretary John T. Connor..... N Jan 28 25
Named Secretary..... June 3 30
Tyco Laboratories – Time for business: the case for cracking the research cocoon ..... Mar 18 89
Who's afraid of rewards? – Harvard psychologist calls attention to employees who are reluctant to speak up for rights ..... June 17 77
Would you hire Einstein? – Viewpoint..... Apr 1 5
– letters .....Apr 29-13, May 13 8
Wyandotte Chemicals' expansion – what, where, when; startups cut into profits (table) ..... May 13 25

Manpower, technical
Antipoverty drive aimed at upgrading job skills ..... N June 24 43
Business losing the battle – Robert M. Hutchins in IBM magazine Think – Viewpoint ..... Jan 7 5
– letter ..... Feb 25 5
Engineering survey shows M.S. degree may become a 'must'..... May 13 25
European labor squeeze – there aren't enough trained men to man all the new plants ..... Mar 25 39
Manpower outlook for colleges brightens – despite industry's scramble for new researchers more and more scientists are staying at school (table) ..... Jan 7 51
Personnel hiring – CPI talent-seekers are finding computer services can be a helpful shortcut in screening applicants Mar 25 87
Private "Job Corps" works – Viewpoint.... Jan 28 5
Public Health Service program would step up training of specialists in industrial hygiene ..... Apr 8 20
Steel industry's new manpower training program ..... N June 3 35
United Kingdom sends recruiters to U.S., Canada to talk expatriate chemists into returning home ..... Jan 7 29
Two British scientists explain why they went back ..... Jan 7 30
– letter ..... Mar 18 16
Vacation employment – letter ..... May 27 12
Water pollution effective abatement control hampered by lack of trained technical personnel ..... Apr 8 20
Who's afraid of rewards? – Harvard psychologist calls attention to employees who are reluctant to speak up for their rights..... June 17 77
Would you hire Einstein? – Viewpoint..... Apr 1 5
– letters .....Apr 29-13, May 13 8

Manufacturing Chemists' Assn.
Revision of U.S. patent law ..... Jan 28 20
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., meeting discusses profits, but problems ..... June 17 58

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Marketing
Borden's Marusi, aggressive new president, will keep banking on his company's marketing strength ... Feb 25 65
Fertilizer marketing men expect '67 to be excellent sales year ... Mar 11 51
ICs are set to invade the industrial market Feb 18 74
International Commodities Export Corp.: leading marketer of U.S. fertilizers abroad – details advantages of selling fertilizers through trading firms ... May 6 127
New products – marketing competition survey ... Apr 29 68
1967: more buildup of chemical inventories? (charts) ... Jan 21 71
Sizing up the nation's chemical markets, area by area – report A.J. Piombino ... Feb 11 64
Sales force recruits: scarcer, more expensive in '67 ... Apr 1 33
Supply/demand ratios for chemicals – buildup in Vietnam and economic upturn could bring new "pinch" ... May 13 23
Teem tablet, detergent-bleach, passes market tests ... Mar 25 57

Maryland
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal; new "Houston" taking shape (map & table) ... Jan 21 24
Goodrich, B.F. rezoning approved ... N Jan 28 11
New vinyl country ... Jan 14 26

Masers
Laser that (1) runs solely on the energy from a chemical reaction, and (2) operates continuously ... June 24 79
Lasers – new doubts about safety being expressed ... N June 3 35
TRW pulsed ion laser ... N June 17 116

Materials Handling
Boom-angle warning ... C May 6 46
Diamond Alkali's new caustic soda container features plastic lining ... Mar 25 51
Du Pont's filling system: two color-sensitive photocells spot differences in four differently colored cylinders ... May 20 41
Foster Wheeler floats and rolls huge towers to new refinery in Kuwait ... Feb 18 76
Liquid nitrogen cold-trap reservoirs ... C Feb 25 79
Meat – Farm drugs – rise of resistant, disease-causing bacteria will bring new rules on antibiotics in feeds ... June 17 121

Medical Developments
Clinical programs to help those suffering from kidney failure may be broadened N Apr 22 66
Continued growth of medical research assured ... N June 3 36
Cryosurgery for enlarged prostrate glands success reported ... N Jan 14 32
Doctors who sell their own drugs and glasses come under renewed attack ... N Jan 21 34
Health legislation outlook dim ... N Jan 21 34
Index for Medical Care Services ... N Feb 25 34
Medical care costs ... N Mar 11 61
Polymer to replace plaster of Paris and other products in orthopedic appliances ... N Mar 4 56
Medical Developments see also **Health**

Melamine
Ashland Oil's Willow Island, W. Va. plant will use urea-based process for melamine ... N Apr 1 49
Hoechst-Uhde licenses process developed by Oesterreichische Stickstoffwerke ... N Apr 8 68
Urea-based low-pressure process at BASF's Ludwigshafen complex ... N Mar 25 75

Mercury
Revisions of the government's sales of surplus mercury ... N Jan 7 26
Trade in mercury futures started ... N Jan 28 45

Metals
Cerro Corp. ponders merger with Pickands Mather which would probe opportunities in extractive and related fields ... Apr 15 16
Chemical products to enhance auto safety (table) ... Jan 14 26
Fluid alloys ... C Feb 18 97
Nonferrous metals industry problems to be discussed ... N June 10 36
Nonferrous metal prices climbing ... N Jan 21 53
Nonferrous metals' prospects in '67 (charts & tables) ... Apr 22 60
Nonferrous metals supply ample ... June 24 38
Round metals ... C May 6 45
Satmumetal, magnetic material ... C Feb 11 45
Supplies of key metals seem adequate ... N May 27 31

Meters
Cryogenic thermometer ... C June 10 51
Flow behavior instrument – new model of the Weissenberg Rheogoniometer ... C May 27 69
Mass spectrometer ... C June 3 75
Mass spectrometer can cut analysis time and costs ... N Mar 18 84
Multitum potentiometer ... C Apr 8 44
pH meter controller ... C June 10 51
Potentiometer ... C Jan 21 50
Shockproof thermometer ... C Feb 18 98
Temperature meter ... C May 13 84

Methacrylate monomers ... C Apr 29 58
Methane – Manufacturers of flexible methane foam launch a Seal-of-Quality program ... Mar 18 99

Methanol
Alaska's Kenai Peninsula project – Skelly Oil host to Japanese companies ... May 13 24
Du Pont project at Beaumont, Tex. scheduled ... May 13 24
Gulf Oil's units at Faustina Works, Donaldsonville, La., and at Pittsburgh, Kan. R June 17 73
Mercury's Lutex: planning petrochemical venture in New Mexico ... Mar 18 27
Surplus looms – expansion, demand (table) Apr 22 133

Methionine – Monsanto plans plant at Nitro, W. Va. ... R Feb 18 39
Methyl azelaldehydrate dimethyl acetal – MAZDA ... N Feb 25 34
Methyl cellulose – Prices ... N Mar 18 69
Methyl methacrylate – Injection molding and extrusion bead prices ... N June 17 102
Methyldiphenyl phosphate – Prices ... N Mar 4 46
Methylene bisthiocyanate – Slime stopper ... C Apr 8 44

Methylene chloride
Aerothene MM – chlorinated solvent for hair-spray ... May 13 56
Methylene chloride and 1,1,1-trichlorethane to be used as vapor-pressure depressants ... N Apr 29 63
Prices ... N Apr 1 39

Methylstyrene – Cumene end-use pattern (table) ... Feb 4 35

Mexico
Muddle – poser for U.S. chemical companies – who needs a permit to do business? ... Jan 14 41
Pan American Sulphur directors okay deal giving 66% stock interest in Azufrera Panamericana S.A. de C.V. to Mexican government and investors ... N Apr 15 12
Pan American Sulphur has received an export permit from government ... N Jan 21 54
Sinclair-Koppers forms Productos de Estireno S.A. de CV. ... R May 27 46
Sulfur at higher prices ... N May 6 85
Sulfur exploration ventures ... R Feb 11-40, June 3 52
Sulfur nationalization ... R Apr 22 81
World's biggest flash-evaporation desalination plant near Tijuana ... N Feb 11 76

Middle East
Middle East: what it means to U.S. chemicals ... June 17 57
War or political solution? ... June 10 27

Military Applications
CPI looks toward stepped-up production of consumer products if military demands fall off ... Feb 18 31
Effect of military procurement on competition is under investigation ... N May 20 33
Lightweight ceramic body armor ... N Apr 8 68
Pentagon purchases – explosives requirements reduced; needs for defoliants may be quadrupled ... Apr 1 36
Supply/demand ratios for chemicals – buildup in Vietnam and economic upturn could bring new "pinch" ... May 13 23
Vietnam building may spur return to the tight supply situation ... N May 6 39
Vietnam see also **Vietnam**

Milk
Farm drugs – rise of resistant, disease-causing bacteria will bring new rules on antibiotics in feeds ... June 17 121
Midwest farm furor – growers' ire over price inequity leads to milk dumping ... Apr 15 15

Minerals Exploration
Mexican sulfur exploration ... R Feb 11-40, June 3 52
Morton Salt plan to recover minerals from geothermal wells ... N Jan 14 85
Nickel throughout the world: where it's mined, where it's sought (map) ... June 10 58
Phosphate mines in Florida (map & chart) Apr 1 16
Utah's Great Salt Lake exploration and development projects ... May 20 22

Mining – U.S. uranium mining industry doubled ... N June 10 36
Mink – FTC ruling on mink-skin processing techniques rescinded ... N May 27 32
Minnesota – NEMDA ammonium nitrate market study used as an industry lure ... Mar 18 66

Models
Foamed polystyrene challenges balsa for the model airplane builders' business ... May 6 121
South Charleston, W. Va., UC's ethylene plant – world's largest model ... June 17 119

Molding
Silicone molding compound prices ... N May 20 59
Teflon self-molding packing compound ... C June 3 75

Molecular Sieves – Linde's petroleum catalyst patent fight – German court rules against Bayer's process ... Jan 14 28

Molybdenum
Climax Molybdenum pushes Henderson project ... N Apr 15 12
Pima to recover moly from copper ore ... R Mar 4 59
Prices ... N Jan 21 53

Monomers
Ethylidenebicycloheptene (ethylidene norbornene) monomer for EPT rubbes ... N Jan 21 67
Japanese fiber made from vinyl chloride and vinyl alcohol ... N Apr 1 49
U.S. styrene monomer capacity (tables) ... Mar 18 26
World styrene monomer consumption ... N May 20 60

Motors
DC motors ... C Feb 18 98
Lightweight motors from GE ... C Apr 22 72
Permanent-magnet motor ... C May 27 70
Revised standards ... May 27 58
Westinghouse offers new British-design motor with two speeds at lower cost – PAM principle ... Jan 7 38

N

Napalm – Witco's stockholder offers a resolution that company should refrain from producing napalm ... May 6 33

Naphtha
Dow's Temeuzen, the Netherlands, petrochemical complex will include naphtha cracker ... June 3 55
Europe's use of naphtha expected to rise R June 17 92
Phillips Imperial Petroleum's North Teesside blast aggravates naphtha shortage ... N Jan 28 46

Naphthalene
Coal-tar-derived naphthalene has become critically tight in Western Europe ... N Jan 28 46
Prices ... N June 24 67
Shortages in Great Britain ... N Feb 18 67

NASA
Apollo program – Beta yarn bidding for more use ... N Apr 22 122
Apollo space program changes in management ... N May 20 34
Electronic libraries ... Feb 18 52
Incentive contracting – government looks for ways to make sure its 'carrot or stick' contracts give it the best deal ... Apr 1 27
New nonflammable materials for Apollo sought ... Mar 11 71
Nickel-cad cell ... Mar 4 26
Nickel superalloy ... C Apr 8 41
"Slush" hydrogen is being studied as fuel for rocket vehicles ... N Mar 11 75

National Council on Alcoholism – Companies' new attitudes toward alcoholism are paying off in better work performance ... Jan 14 91
National Electrical Manufacturers Assn. – Revised motor standards ... May 27 58

National Industrial Conference Board
Antitrust authorities analyze present trends Mar 11 15
Marketing competition survey ... Apr 29 68

National Institutes of Health – Continued growth of medical research assured ... N June 3 36
National Library of Medicine – Electronic libraries ... Feb 18 52
National Machine Tool Builders Assn. – Machine tool orders dropped ... N Mar 4 12
National Petroleum Refiners Assn. – Insurance coverage – the most misunderstood aspects of insurance ... Apr 22 141
National Plant Food Institute – 12th annual convention ... June 24 36
National Security Industrial Assn. – Private industry is asking for a voice in formulation of U.S. policy aimed at helping Europe close the technological gap ... Mar 18 36
Natta, Professor Giulio, wins polypropylene patent interference case ... N Mar 11 75

Natural Gas
Britain's North Sea area to yield 2,000 million cu.ft/day of gas by '70 ... N Apr 22 52
Dutch State Mines' profits go into the national treasury ... R Jan 4 61
Federal safety legislation for pipelines seems assured of passage ... N Mar 25 36
Marketable fuel cell that would create direct-current electricity from natural gas ... N Feb 18 42
TARGET – fuel cell research program N Feb 18 82
Pan American Gas plans gas processing plant in Texas City ... N Mar 25 21
Pipeline safety costs – customer will pay any extra costs incurred by natural gas companies ... N Apr 29 36
Sale in Texas Gulf Coast ... N Feb 4 42
Sulfur from Canada: twice as much by '70: increasing demand enhances attractiveness of sour gas and sulfide ore projects (chart) ... June 17 104
United Gas Pipe Line must share tax savings with natural gas customers Supreme Court rules ... Mar 25 28
Natural Gas Processors Assn. – 46th annual convention discusses hydrocarbon feedstocks pricing and availability ... Mar 25 72
Neoalkanoic acids ... C Apr 8 41

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Netherlands
Chemical makers get government assists R Feb 4 61
Dow's Terneuzen plant expansion ... R Feb 4-61, June 3 55
Dutch help small inventors – letter ... June 3 8
New Jersey – Beckoning to aluminum (map)... Feb 25 30
New Mexico – Mercury's Luten: planning a petrochemical venture ... Mar 18 27
Nicaragua – Japanese PVC venture ... R June 17 91

Nickel
ABS – new low-temperature electroless nickel-plating system ... N Mar 4 56
Nickel superalloy ... C Apr 8 41
Nonferrous metals' prospects in '67 (charts & tables) ... Apr 22 60
Outlook – short supplies of the metal may crimp growth; but producers are hustling to boost production (chart & map) ... June 10 55
Plans to sell 60 million lbs. of surplus nickel from the national stockpile hits a snag ... N May 6 39
Possible ban on exports of nickel scrap N June 24 43
Scrap export embargoed, and licensing procedures governing pure-nickel exports tightened ... N June 17 102
Supplies are getting tighter N Apr 8-23, ... N Apr 15 25
Surplus stockpile sale ... N Feb 4 24
Nickel sulfate, liquid – Prices ... N May 13 60
Nitration – First's process relies on vapor-phase hydrogenation-benzene-toluene nitration technique developed in Germany by Josef Meissner (flowsheet) ... Mar 11 37
Nitric acid – Small nitrogen products plants, individually, can be money makers in isolated markets ... Apr 8 47
Nitrilotriacetic acid – NTA: will it get the go signal? ... Apr 8 15

Nitrogen
Albania fertilizer plant ... R Apr 22 81
Australian complex ... N Feb 11 12
Linde's air separation plant at Wilmington, Calif. ... N Apr 1 11
Merchant gas sales – industrial producers giving smaller customers increased attention ... June 10 25
Small nitrogen products plants, individually, can be money makers in isolated markets Apr 8 47
– letter ... May 6 16
Nitrogen dioxide phenazine – New antibiotic Myxin ... N Mar 25 75
Nitrogen fixation – Low-pressure ammonia production is goal of iridium and titanium catalyst research ... Jan 21 64
Nitrogen Oxide – NOR System to cut content of automotive exhaust ... N Feb 25 76

North Carolina
Proposal seeking control of water flow for industrial uses could become guide for other states' measures ... May 20 24
Saltwater intrusion of groundwater in the area around Texas Gulf Sulphur's phosphate operation is not extensive... N Feb 18 82
Wilmington: "Chemical capital of Southeast" (map) ... Feb 4 46
Northeastern Minnesota Development Assn. – Ammonium nitrate market study used as an industry lure ... Mar 18 66
Northeastern Weed Control Conference – New York meeting ... Jan 21 26

Nylon
Brazil will get nylon-6/6 plant ... N May 6 26
Caprolactam at sharply reduced prices when when new plant facilities come onstream ... N May 20 60
Firestone picking polyester and nylon-6, mainly for tires ... Jan 7 23
Humidity controller with nylon sensing element ... C June 3 75
Makers are betting on big carpet market in Europe by '70 ... May 6 31
Nomex for supersonic test ... Jan 14 24
Nylon film for packaging ... Apr 22 117
Prices ... N Jan 7 35
Tariff tiff stops Australian nylon boost R Apr 29 86
Three-color nylon from a single dyebath N June 24 82

O

Ocean exploration and mining see **Underwater Mining**

Oceanography
Interior issues permit to four oil firms for studies on Atlantic continental slope; awards research contract to Duke Univ. to search for clues for heavy metals on continental shelf off coast of N.C. ... R June 10 32
Plastics ride the ocean waves ... May 13 79

Octadecylethylene urea – Chemical for durable-press cotton ... C June 3 76
Octric compounds based on 1,3,5-tricarboxypentane ... C Feb 25 79
Office of Emergency Planning – Congress-are concerned about low stockpile objectives ... N Feb 18 41
Oil Insurance Assn. – Insurance expert warns refiners to reappraise six trends in practice ... May 20 42
Single-train petrochemical plants risks outlined ... Mar 4 50

Oils & Fats
Coconut oil prices ... N Feb 4 42
Fatty acid ... C Apr 8 41
Linseed oil availability ... N Apr 8 54
Processed vegetable oil ... C May 13 84
Soybean oil has yielded a new raw material that can be made into nylon-9 – MAZDA ... N Feb 25 34
Tung oil policies for disposal of surplus stocks ... N Jan 21 54
Tung oil – U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's CCC shares tung oil freight tab (charts) ... May 6 91
Voidox, a fatty acid modified substituted phenol in new hair coloring product ... Apr 29 57
Ointment – Foot ailment protection for foot soldiers in Vietnam ... June 3 66
Oklahoma – Arkansas' river gamble – industrial developers lining up prospects along $1.2-billion link to Mississippi River (map) ... June 24 70
Olefins – World Petroleum Congress highlights: Halcon's Ralph Landau reports on process for epoxidizing olefins (flowsheet); Amoco Chemicals' E.K. Fields reports on ozonolysis process ... Apr 15 48
Ontario, Canada – New frontier for chemicals (map) ... June 10 65
Organic chemicals – 1966 production ... N Mar 4 46
Organic titanates – Prices of four organic titanates ... N Mar 18 69

Ortho-xylene
Market is tight, prices are rising (charts) .. Jan 28 41
Monsanto's fluid-bed phthalic plant at Chocolate Bayou uses Badger process N Apr 1 49
Oxidation – World Petroleum Congress highlights: Halcon's Ralph Landau reports on process for epoxidizing olefins (flowsheet); Amoco Chemicals' E.K. Fields reports on ozonolysis process .... Apr 15 48
Oxidizers – Chemicals vs. crude oil – detergents are main chemical weapon, so far; silicones, oxidizers tried ... May 20 49
Oxo Alcohol see **Alcohol**
Oxychlorination – Diamond Alkali and Shawinigan licesing oxychlorination know-how from Goodrich ... N May 6 100

Oxygen
Air Reduction air separation plant will pipe oxygen to Bethlehem Steel ... N May 13 19
BOF see **Steel**
Japan steelmakers and oxygen manufacturers to form joint company to supply liquefied oxygen to steel mills ... R Apr 22 81
Linde's air separation plant at Wilmington, Calif. ... N Apr 1 11
Merchant gas sales – industrial producers giving smaller customers increased attention ... June 10 25

P

Packaging
Allied unwraps food center ... June 3 28
AMA's National Packaging Show in Chicago Apr 22 117
CSMA's design contests winners ... May 27 73
Guidelines on "undue proliferation" of package sizes ... N Mar 11 26
Labeling laws see **Law**
Laminated and coated packaging material prices ... N Feb 18 68
Moscow equipment show turned up problems in plastics industry ... June 17 109
Sealing machine for plastic bags ... C May 13 83

Paints
CPI counts on upswing in housing starts (chart) ... June 17 60
Drier prices ... N Jan 14 72
Liquid acrylic formulation cleans like a polish and provides a paintlike finish .... June 24 90
Marking paint ... C June 10 51
Mothballed battleships await Pentagon's recall: chemical specialties companies will be asked for bids to supply of paint, thinners, detergents and preserving agents ... May 27 73
Pratt & Lambert embarks on growth by acquistion program ... Apr 15 19
Ultrahigh-temperature paints ... C June 17 98
Water-base enamel paints' glossy future: acrylic emulsions compete with aqueous resin solutions for burgeoning water-base enamel market ... June 17 125
Pakistan – Pre-investments study ... R June 24 47
Palladium – Prices ... N Jan 14 72
Panama – Continental Oil plans petrochemicals at Bahia de Minas ... R Feb 18 95

Paper
Chlorine dioxide – sequential addition of chlorine dioxide before the first chlorine bleach stage cuts total cost (tables & flowsheet) ... Feb 18 78
Color pollution in the pulp and paper industry ... N May 6 40
– letter ... June 3 8
Crestbrook Forest's two-causticizer system for reconditioning black liquor ... May 6 110
Ethyl Corp. expands its paper and paper products ... N Apr 29 26
Integration moves: Scott-Warren merger; Boise Cascade to acquire R.C. Can ... Mar 25 30
Mergers – pro and con ... Apr 22 61
Paper-coating clays ... C Mar 25 81
Sales & earnings (table) ... Feb 25 26
Selenium found in cigarette paper, other paper goods, points up problem of contaminants ... June 24 88
Tree farmers: big fertilizer buyers-to-be? (table) ... June 24 59
Wage demands up ... N Feb 4 10
Para-xylene – Sinclair will boost capacity of Houston, Tex. plant ... N June 10 21

Patents
Administration's patent reform bill faces opposition ... N May 27 31
Basic changes in the U.S. patent system N Mar 4 21
Decisions in five court cases involving patents suits settled ... Feb 4 17
Du Pont wins Traver patent judgment reversal ... N Jan 7 15
Du Pont withdraws challenge of Justice Dept. demand for documents relating to patent licensing practices ... N Apr 22 65
Nippon Synthetic Chemical's patent application on methods for producing vinyl acetate and acetaldehyde from ethylene upheld ... R June 24 47
Patent licensing practices investigation N Feb 11 25
– letter ... Feb 25 5
Patent licensing under fire ... Feb 25 28
Patent reform hassle ... June 3 30
Patents Management Corp.'s infringement suit against Pfizer dismissed ... Apr 1 18
Pharmaceutical patents, prices and profits under attack; Canada and Great Britain move closer to decision ... Mar 11 64
Polypropylene interference case – Prof. Natta wins a round ... N Mar 11 75
Revision of U.S. patent law studied by MCA ... Jan 28 20
Rights on inventions made by private industry under federal R&D contracts may be resolved ... N Jan 14 31
Tetracycline patents see **Antibiotics**
Pentachlorophenol – Prices.. N Mar 11-61, N Mar 18 70
Pentaerythritol – Prices ... N Apr 15 46

Perchloroethylene
Diamond capacity at Deer Park, Tex., to "nearly double" ... N Feb 11 62
Ethyl starts production at Baton Rouge, La. ... N June 10 62
Peru – Copper seeks new markets ... June 10 81

Petrochemicals
Bayport, Tex. buildup ... Feb 25 30
British Petroleum will boost worldwide petrochemical ranking by acquiring Distillers Co.'s chemical subsidiaries (table) Jan 14 28
Chemical-fiber tie-ups (charts) ... Mar 11 17
– letter ... Apr 8 6
Continental Oil plans in Panama ... R Feb 18 95
Dow's petrochemical complex at Terneuzen, the Netherlands, expansion ... June 3 55
Italy – Anic and Anic-Gela merge ... R June 17 91
Japanese projects ... June 24 48
Mexican muddle – poser for U.S. chemical companies. Who needs a permit to do business? ... Jan 14 41
Middle East oil embargo winning new friends for the Mandatory Oil Import Program ... June 24 37
Mitsubishi Chemical Industries, Ltd. Japan's No. 1 ... May 13 37
New Orleans okays another "petrochemical trade zone" ... N Apr 1 12
Northern Natural Gas Co. edging into chemicals ... Mar 11 20
OIA hearings may shape the future of petrochemical complexes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands ... Apr 8-21, Apr 29 29
Oil import regulations revised ... N Jan 28 25
Oil quotas spark new fireworks ... June 3 25
Oil quotas take a jump (table) ... Jan 7 21
"Petrochemicals" from steel using recovered carbon monoxide as the key building block (chart, table & flowsheet) ... Jan 21 58
Puerto Rico projects ... Feb 4 18
Return to the beginning?- Viewpoint ... Jan 21 5
Skelly plans Alaskan plant ... R Feb 18 39
U.S. petrochemical producers may be short of raw materials if they're not allowed to import supplemental supplies, says UC's Intemann ... N June 3 48
U.S. – Scottish-backed petrochemical complex studied ... R Feb 4 61
Virginia – Vying for trade zone ... Mar 18 26
World petrochemical raw materials outlook Mar 4 48

Petroleum
API meeting shows it would be costly to eliminate TEL from motor gasoline..... N May 27 63
British American Oil plans refinery on Cape Breton Island ... N Feb 18 28

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Chemicals vs. crude oil – detergents are main chemical weapon, so far; silicones, oxidizers tried ... May 20 49
Chilean pipeline linking towns of San Fernando and San Vicente goes into operation ... R June 10 39
Cost of sulfur removal from residual fuel oil for U.S. markets (chart) ... June 24 78
Demand will rise steadily ... N Mar 25 61
Esso's plans for protein-from-petroleum pilot fermentation plant (flowsheet) ... Jan 14 61
FTC probes acquisition of fertilizer producers by major oil companies ... N Apr 1 21
Food from oil ... N June 24 82
Foster Wheeler floats and rolls huge towers to new refinery in Kuwait ... Feb 18 76
Getty, John P. plans to consolidate Tidewater Oil, Mission Development and Getty Oil ... June 24 37
Importation of cheap, low-sulfur residual fuel from Rumania-controversy ... N Feb 11 26
Industries ask more time to clean up fuels – protest H-E-W's proposed standards ... June 10 30
Insurance expert warns refiners to reappraise six trends in practice ... May 20 42
Italy approves expansion ... R June 10 40
Japan refiners study desulfuring ... R June 10 40
Linde's petroleum catalyst patent fight – German court rules against Bayer's process ... Jan 14 28
Middle East oil embargo winning new friends for the Mandatory Oil Import Program ... June 24 37
Middle East – war or political solution? ... June 10 27
Middle East: what it means to U.S. chemicals ... June 17 57
North Sea exploration – Amax Petroleum joins group ... R May 13 71
OIA begins review of entire oil import program ... May 27 24
Oil Import Administration hearings may shape the future of petrochemical complexes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands ... Apr 8-21, Apr 29 29
Oil import regulations revised ... N Jan 28 25
Oil imports: monstrous muddle – Viewpoint ... June 3 5
Oil quotas spark new fireworks ... June 3 25
Outlook and sales of petroleum wax business ... N Apr 8 10
Petroleum companies are moving into the nuclear energy business ... May 6 30
Searching for new sources – AIMPE meeting ... Mar 4 52
Spray-lined pipe gains new market in oil country ... Feb 11 79
Standard Oil of Calif.'s Isomax unit problems are being solved ... N Apr 8 67
Sulfur and oil exist in large quantities in offshore salt domes on the continental shelf ... N Jan 7 36
Clash over production ... N Jan 14 32
Sweden begins pipeline study ... R June 17 92
UOP's Isomax hydrocracking process can cut sulfur emissions – V. Haensel at NPRA meeting ... N Apr 15 59
World Petroleum Congress in Mexico City is rich field of new data on chemical and refining processes (chart, flowsheet) ... Apr 15 48
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Assn. – Drug pricing and marketing hearings may be extended ... N June 17 68

Phenol
Cumene end-use pattern (table) ... Feb 4 35
Dimethylaminomethylphenol prices ... N Apr 15 46
Monsanto's phenol plant somewhere in Australia will be based on cumene ... R May 20 37
Voidox, a fatty acid modified substituted phenol in new hair coloring product ... Apr 29 57
Phenyl salicylate – Prices ... N Apr 1 40

Phosphate
Belgian phosphate venture – IMC enters R May 27 46
Canadian complex ... N Feb 25 20
Florida phosphate rock shipments to Texas and Louisiana ports rise geared to rapid buildup of area's phosphate processing plants (map & chart) ... Apr 1 16
Freeport Sulphur fertilizer complex in Louisiana capacity upped ... N Mar 25 21
Freight rates for phosphate rock, fertilizers will be lower ... N Apr 22 108
IMC, Spain begin forming phosphate firm R June 17 92
Major capacity expansions ... N Jan 14 17
Nitrophosphate process ... N May 6 99
North Carolina finds saltwater intrusion of groundwater is not extensive in the area around Texas Gulf Sulphur's phosphate operation ... N Feb 18 82
Sodium tripolyphosphate prices ... N Mar 25 61
Spanish Sahara reserve – consortium of four U.S. companies may get contract ... May 13 28
IMC winner in Sahara sweepstakes ... N May 27 18
Tetrasodium pyrophosphate price ... N Mar 25 62

Phosphoric acid
Furnace-grade phosphoric fertilizer acid prices ... N Apr 8 53
Unmanned continuous, moving-bed ion-exchange system recovers phosphoric acid used in bright dip ... June 24 76

Phosphorus
Arc-furnace phosphorus in fertilizers ... N Feb 25 76
Pure phosphorus ... C June 17 96
World's first bulk phosphorus ships ... R May 13 71
Phosphorus oxychloride – Price ... N June 17 101
Phosphorus trichloride – Price ... N June 17 101
Photocells – Du Pont's filling system: two color sensitive photocells spot differences in four differently colored cylinders ... May 20 41
Phthalate – Prices ... N Mar 25 61
Phthalate ester – Sekisui Chemical agrees to license its phthalate ester technology to Esso Research & Engineering ... R June 24 47

Phthalic anhydride
Chevron Chemical plans plant at Richmond, Calif. ... N May 27 17
Grace expanding phthalic anhydride units ... R June 17 73
Major capacity expansions ... N Jan 14 17
Monsanto's fluid-bed phthalic plant uses Badger process ... N Apr 1 49
Ortho-xylene market is tight, prices are rising (charts) ... Jan 28 41
Prices N Jan 7-36, N Mar 25-62, N June 10-61, ... N June 24 67
Puerto Rico Chemical's Arecibo plant damaged by explosion ... N Mar 4 45
USS Chemical plans construction of phthalic anhydride plant at Neville Island ... N Feb 18 27

Pigments
Chloride pigment ... C May 6 46
Titanium dioxide pigments for leather ... C Jan 21 50

Piping
Ammonia by pipeline (map) ... Mar 4 19
Canada – Alberta continues solids pipeline work ... R June 10 40
Chilean pipeline linking towns of San Fernando and San Vicente goes into operation ... R June 10 39
Jacketed fittings ... C June 10 51
Liquid nitrogen cold-trap reservoirs ... C Feb 25 79
Natural gas pipelines: safety regulations hearings ... Feb 4-16, N Mar 25 36
Natural gas safety costs – customer will pay any extra costs ... N Apr 29 36
Pipe-joining system ... C Apr 8 41
Pipeline seal and support ... C Feb 25 79
Plastic pipe's trial by fire – New York City battle over proposed changes in the city building code ... Apr 8 57
Plastics for undersea piping ... May 13 79
Pneumatic conveyor piping ... C Feb 25 80
Pre-insulated pipe ... C Feb 11 45
Small-bore piping system ... C Mar 25 81
Spray-lined pipe gains new market in oil country ... Feb 11 79
Sweden begins pipeline study ... R June 17 92
United Gas Pipe Line must share tax savings with natural gas customers Supreme Court rules ... Mar 25 28

Plant Location
11% tax elimination on water sales and lower fuel cost lure electrochemical plant-site hunters ... N June 17 102
Goodrich, B.F. seeks new site for PVC plant as Maryland plans are dropped ... Mar 25 27
Louisiana – Geismar fused for 1 new boom; influx of CPI companies is crowding the banks of the lower Mississippi (map) ... Apr 22 83
Mercury's Luten: planning a petrochemical venture in New Mexico ... Mar 18 27
Ontario, Canada: new frontier for chemicals (map) ... June 10 65
Waterway projects promise CPI new room to grow (map) ... Jan 21 38
Plant Location see also Area Development
Plant Maintenance & Engineering Conference – Processes and equipment are being developed faster than techniques to maintain them ... Feb 18 73

Plants
Ethylene plant design aspects discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 50
Kellogg boosts big ammonia plants (table) ... Mar 18 77
Small nitrogen products plants, individually, can be money makers in isolated markets Apr 8 47
Turn-key (packaged) plant for batch-made bleach from Dow ... June 10 70

Plastic film
All-acrylic film offered commercially ... N Apr 22 122
Demand is overtaking capacity, and new markets show plenty of promise (chart & table) ... Mar 4 37
Du Pont wins Traver patent judgment reversal ... N Jan 7 15
Hercules' plant to manufacture flexible packaging films at Terre Haute, Ind. ... Feb 11 20
Korad, new all-acrylic film ... N Apr 22 122
Packaging film ... C May 13 84
Packaging films at National Packaging Conference ... Apr 22 117
Polypropylene "split film" yarn with new Japanese process ... N June 10 75
Shrinkable PVC film ... C Apr 22 72

Plasticizers
Epoxy soya plasticizer ... C Jan 21 50
Phthalates prices ... N Mar 18 70
Polymeric plasticizer ... C Feb 4 39

Plastics
ABS – new low-temperature electroless nickel-plating system ... N Mar 4 56
ABS resin line trademarked Dylel from Sinclair-Koppers ... N June 3 48
Abson ABS new high-impact compound ... Jan 14 48
All-plastic minesweeper hull ... N May 6 99
Auto – all-plastic car from Marbon ... May 27 61
Auto – first plastic chassis for an automobile ... N June 3 62
Automotive market for plastics (table) ... Apr 15 17
CPI counts on upswing in housing starts (chart) ... June 17 60
Chemical products to enhance auto safety (table) ... Jan 14 26
Continental Oil's plastics operations being investigated by the FTC ... N June 3 21
Design Engineering Show – engineering materials producers show their wares ... May 27 61
Expo '67: packaged in plastics ... Apr 29 43
Ferro's new face – company moving into the plastic industry market ... May 27 35
Foam see Foam
Furniture industry sales ... May 6 35
German production ... R May 6 65
Glass-reinforced resins as materials of construction for both surface vessels and deep-diving submarines and as undersea piping ... May 13 79
Laboratories at Gaithersburg, Md., keyed to investigating building materials ... Feb 25 29
Mexican firm formed by Sinclair-Koppers to produce plastic materials ... R May 27 46
Moscow equipment show turned up problems in plastics industry ... June 17 109
Noryl polyphenylene oxide plastic prices N Jan 14 72
Outlook to 1980 ... N Feb 25 61
Pipe's trial by fire – New York City battle over proposed changes in the city building code ... Apr 8 57
Plastic ball bearings ... C June 17 96
Plastic models aid in figuring cargo capacity of proposed ship ... Feb 11 20
Poly-chloro compounds for flameproofing C Feb 25 79
Production in '66 climbed a whopping 15.6% over '65's ... N Jan 7 35
Sailmakers, already using synthetic fabrics try resin-bonded seams, plastic-filled fabrics, computer-designed sails ... Feb 18 70
Tariff Commission's new rules for reporting output and sales of plastics and resins confuse producers ... Feb 4 37
Techniques for making glass-fiber-reinforced phenolic automotive transmission gears ... Jan 21 79
Thermoplastic, Polymer 360, for electrical insulation ... C June 3 76
Typing instruction programs boost typewriter sales to an all-time high – 4.7 million-lbs./year market for plastics ... Jan 28 29
Union Carbide rejects Distillers' proposal to sell its 50% share of jointly owned U.K. plastics operation to British Petroleum ... June 17 110
Plastics see also specific plastic

Plating
ABS – new low-temperature electroless nickel-plating system ... N Mar 4 56
Anti-pit agent ... C May 13 84
Cold plating for electronics ... C May 6 46
Single process that can plate either polypropylene or ABS ... N June 17 116
Zincate solution for plating ... C Mar 18 97
Platinum – Prices ... N Jan 28 46

Polishes
CSMA's annual product survey ... May 27 74
Liquid acrylic formulation cleans like a polish and provides a paintlike finish ... June 24 90
Polish copolymer ... C Apr 8 44
Polyamides – Acid-based polyamide resins C Feb 4 38

Polycarbonates
Lexan 145, polycarbonate powder for solution coating and cast film ... N Jan 28 59
Optical resin ... C June 24 87
Thermoplastic resin, bids for share of domestic market for sunglasses ... June 10 45

Polyesters
Firestone picking polyester and nylon-6, mainly for tires ... Jan 7 23
Fiber prices ... N Feb 4 41
Manmade fibers market through '72 – how Celanes assesses the market (table) ... May 27 23
Phillips Fibers Corp. new entry ... N Feb 25 20
Plastics for surface vessels and deep-diving submarines; Navy all-plastics minesweeper hull ... May 13 79
Polyester fiber prices plunge again in the United Kingdom ... N June 24 67
Polyester tire cord prices ... N Jan 7 35
Poromeric material for shoe uppers called Ortix ... N Mar 4 55
Prices ... N Jan 7 35
South African plant starts up ... R May 27 46
'Synthetic marble' ... May 6 35
Terephthalate polymers manufacturing: direct continuous route, based on terephthalic acid ... N Apr 1 50
Thailand polyester plant ... R Feb 25 89
Unsaturated monomer-free polyester resin ... C Apr 22 72
Polyether for fire-retardant rigid urethane foams ... C May 13 84

Polyethylene
Canadian plant planned ... N Apr 1 12
Container lids ... C June 17 98

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Dow offering chlorinated polyethylenes, Tyrin, in commercial quantities ..... N May 27 63
Du Pont wins Traver patent judgment reversal ..... N Jan 7 15
High-density polyethylene will remain in tight supply at least until '70 ..... N Feb 25 62
Low-density polyethylene prices ..... N Feb 25 62
Paste dispersions for improving coatings C Apr 15 40
Prices ..... N Apr 8 54
Spain will increase high-density polyethylene capacity ..... N Apr 8 10
"Superactive" catalysts for high-density polyethylene ..... N June 3 61
Tri-Kini (three-piece) swim suit is heavily dependent on chemical support ..... June 24 90
Polyisocyanate – Custom polyisocyanates C June 3 75
Polymer Processing Research Institute – Split-film approach to polypropylene fiber ..... N May 20 75

Polymerization
Photodeposition; new method of making polymer coatings ..... N June 3 61
Wood – polymerization is solving the old problem of wood bleaching ..... June 17 121

Polymers
Acrylic polymer suitable for contact lenses ..... N May 6 100
Adhesive polymer ..... C Apr 22 72
Calgon primary treatment for raw sewage Key: new polyelectrolytes ..... N Feb 18 81
Carboranesiloxane polymers-heat-resistant resin ..... June 3 79
Casting polymer ..... C June 24 87
Chlorinated polymer ..... C May 27 70
FMC's Battista adds collagen, starch and nylon to his stock of chopped-up polymers – from unlikely sources, commercially useful crystals ..... Apr 15 66
High-temperature polycarboranesiloxanes N Apr 29 74
Photodeposition; new method of making polymer coatings ..... N June 3 61
Polyribonucleotide ..... C Mar 18 95
Safer polymers discussed at ACS meeting .. Apr 22 112
Silicones for roofing jobs ..... Feb 25 49
Polyimides – Meldin polyimides ..... C Apr 8 41
Polyolefins – Packaging applications ..... Apr 22 117

Polypropylene
Chevron plans new polypropylene fiber carpet yarn plant ..... N Feb 11 11
Polyloom, new type of polypropylene carpet fiber ..... N May 20 75
Demand is overtaking capacity, and new markets show plenty of promise (chart & table) ..... Mar 4 37
– letter ..... Apr 1 8
Furniture industry sales ..... May 6 35
Hercules to expand resin output at Lake Charles, La., if bond issue is approved ..... N Apr 1 11
Japanese process for making polypropylene "split film" yarn ..... N June 10 75
Patent interference case – Prof. Natta wins a round ..... N Mar 11 75
Patent on dyeing polypropylene issued to Uniroyal ..... N May 6 99
Polypropylene boom ..... Feb 11 20
Poromeric material for shoe uppers called Ortix ..... N Mar 4 55
Single process that can plate polypropylene or ABS ..... N June 17 116
"Straw" hat ..... Apr 29 57

Polystyrene
Foamed polystyrene challenges balsa for the model airplane builders' business .... May 6 121
Furniture industry sales ..... May 6 35
Prices of high-impact, self-extinguishing polystyrene ..... N Apr 15 46
Rising demand prompts monomer, resin expansions; furniture may be biggest new end-use application (chart & table) ..... Mar 18 25
Supply and demand ..... N Feb 25 61
Polytetrafluoroethylene – ICI enters PTFE competition in U.S. ..... R June 17 73

Polyvinyl acetate
Imports up by more than 75% ..... Feb 18 35
Balance of trade: Changing patterns in '66 chemical trade (table) ..... Feb 18 36
Quilting for spaceship – plastic hardens instantly when liquid carrier flashes off into space ..... Apr 1 44

Polyvinyl alcohol
Airco, Du Pont expand PVA capacity to supply growing markets, fend off imported material ..... June 3 51
High-viscosity polyvinyl alcohol ..... C June 17 98
PV alcohol resin for sizing ..... C Mar 18 97
Supply, production, imports ..... N May 13 59

Polyvinyl chloride
Chemical fly swatter No-Pest pesticide-loaded plastic strip ..... May 20 54
Goodrich, B.F. – Chesapeake City, Md., new vinyl country ..... Jan 14 26
Seeks Eastern industrial site for new plant; drops plans for Md. ..... Mar 25 27
Hooker's Ruco plant at Burlington, N.J. slates bulk polymer production ..... N May 27 50
Japanese PVC venture in Nicaragua ..... R June 17 91
Major capacity expansions ..... N Jan 14 17
New York City battle over proposed changes in the city building code ..... Apr 8 57
Outlook ..... N Feb 25 61
PVC copolymer resin ..... C June 3 76
PVC core ..... C June 17 98
Shrinkable PVC film ..... C Apr 22 72
Upholstery ..... May 6 35
Vinyl chloride paradox: market tight, prices low (table) ..... Jan 7 32
Vinyl chloride see also **Vinyl chloride**
Wash-and-wear garments coated with PVC ..... C May 13 84

Poromeric material
Aztran from Goodrich ..... N Feb 25 75
Corfam see **Corfam**
Ortix, material for shoe uppers ..... N Mar 4 55
Post Office – Help coming for readers? – Behind the News ..... Apr 29 5

Potash
Carbonate of potash prices ..... N Mar 11 62
Caustic potash prices ..... N Mar 11 62
IMC's K-2 mine at Esterhazy, Sask. starts production ..... N May 13 60
IMC potash production at Carlsbad, N.M., mine will be slashed ..... N June 17 101
Prices ..... N Mar 25-62, N May 27 49
Potassium – Recovery of potassium values by an ion-exchange technique – paper at AICE meet ..... June 3 70

Powder Metallurgy
Iron powder expansion program ..... Feb 11 82
Lanthanum boride ..... C June 3 76
Purer sulfur in powder form ..... C Feb 4 38
Submicron tungsten carbide powder ..... C May 6 45

Power
"Energy center" for India – new concept in energy utilization will be focus of study ..... N June 10 76
Energy policy for the U.S. ..... N June 10 75
N.J., Pa., Del. and Md. massive power failure: the day the power failed ..... June 17 111
New York State electric power expansion program ..... N Mar 11 11
Portable power sparking search for better batteries (table) ..... Mar 4 25
Solar Energy Society meeting covers ventures in solar heating and industrial processing ..... Apr 1 53
Turboprop engines vying for more chemical power-generation jobs ..... June 10 69
World demand for energy will double by '80 ..... N Mar 25 61
Power see also **Atomic Power, Electrical, Generators**

Prices
Controls on prices of metals and strategic materials become less likely ..... N Mar 4 21
Fair retail pricing of gasoline will be attacked by FTC ..... N Apr 22 65
Price-fixing agreements: Ramsey Clark to check on regional pricing arrangements that might be illegal ..... N Mar 11 25
Right of national producers to cut prices restricted by Supreme Court ..... N May 6 40
Wages and prices – direct controls not being discussed ..... N June 10 35
Weekly Wholesale Price Index is no more N Jan 7 26
White House reluctance to crack down on price increases in metals ..... N Jan 21 34
Wholesale price index ..... N June 3 36
Will move higher in '67 ..... N Jan 21 34
Prices see also **specific chemical, commodity etc.**

Product Development
American Chemical Society annual meeting – researchers exchange reports on new products ..... Apr 22 111
CPI ups R&D outlays to create '70 sales .. May 27 22
New products – marketing competition survey ..... Apr 29 68
New products – more are developed by small companies ..... N Feb 25 33

Production
First-quarter '67 production figures ..... N May 13 60
Lead times for industrial items needed for war production have caused the Pentagon to question the state of U.S. technology ..... N June 24 44

Propane
Propane may be the next commodity to be traded on exchanges ..... N Jan 28 46
Supply and demand ..... Mar 25 72
1,3-propanediamine – Prices ..... N Feb 18 67

Propellants
Liquid rocket fuel to be eliminated after '70 ..... N Feb 18 68
Olin Mathieson made $11-million profit on a $28-million contract to supply the AF with missile fuel in '61-'63 ..... N May 6 39
Propionitrile – High-purity propionitrile .... C June 3 75
Propylene – Shortage predicted – use will double by '75 (table) ..... Apr 22 135
Propylene oxide – Oxirane Corp. propylene oxide plant capacity revealed; site acquired ..... N Jan 28 60

Protein
Bovine collagen bandages that could be absorbed by the body – FMC's Battista polymer crystal research ..... Apr 15 66
Esso's plans for protein-from-petroleum pilot fermentation plant (flowsheet) ..... Jan 14 61
Fish meal: now O.K. ..... Feb 11 16
Protein by the bottle ..... June 3 65
Tripartite group proposal for government's fish protein concentrate demonstration pilot plant ..... N Apr 8 68

Public Relations
Let's not lose the redwoods – Viewpoint .. – letters Feb 25-5, Mar 18-16, Mar 25-16, Apr 8-6, ... Feb 18 5
The redwood story – letter ..... June 17 16
Life in the 21st Century – UC TV series Viewpoint ..... Apr 22 16
Role of the business press – Behind the News ..... Feb 11 5
Wilmington, N.C. – Spreading the welcome mat for CPI (map) ..... Mar 4 5
Feb 4 46

Puerto Rico
Antibiotics plant near Barceloneta under construction ..... R June 10 39
11% tax elimination on water sales and lower fuel cost lure electrochemical plant-site hunters ..... N June 17 102
Grace's oxo-alcohol venture ..... N Apr 29 26
Interior Dept. hearings on oil import quota for P.R. and the Virgin Islands: strong opposition to proposed quota changes ..... Apr 8-21, Apr 29 29
Maleic anhydride plant ..... N Apr 1 40
Not always enough power – letter ..... Feb 4 7
Petrochemical isle ..... Feb 4 18
Reichhold del Caribe expanding to include production of plastic resins ..... R June 17 92

Pulp
Chemico licensed Champion Paper's black-liquor oxidation system ..... N Jan 21 67
Color pollution in the pulp and paper industry ..... N May 6 40
– letter ..... June 3 8
Crestbrook Forest's two-causticizer system for reconditioning black liquor ..... May 6 110
Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant: captive chemicals cut pulp costs ..... June 17 64
Extraction of bleached pulp with ammonia ..... N May 13 74
Integration moves: Scott-Warren merger; Boise Cascade to acquire R.C. Can ..... Mar 25 30
Mergers – pro and con ..... Apr 22 61
Nova Scotia to get new pulping plant ..... R May 27 46
On-site sodium chlorate electrolytic cell and an HCl reduction step for generating chlorine dioxide from the chlorate ..... N Jan 28 60
Pulp bleaching – sequential addition of chlorine dioxide before the first chlorine bleach stage cuts total cost (tables & flowsheet) ..... Feb 18 78
Sales & earnings (table) ..... Feb 25 26
Tree farmers: big fertilizer buyers-to-be? (table) ..... June 24 59
Wage demands up ..... N Feb 4 10

Pumps
Diaphragm metering pumps ..... C Apr 8 44
Diffusion pump ..... C Apr 8 44
Slurry pump ..... C Mar 18 95
Submerged pump ..... C Feb 18 98
Submersible pump ..... C June 17 96
Vacuum pump ..... C Apr 29-58, C May 6 45
Vertical in-line pump ..... C Apr 15 39

Purchasing
AID: big, tough customer – 'Food for Peace' makes AID chemicals-conscious; now it intends to become a selective buyer (table) ..... Apr 22 75
Effect of military procurement on competition is under investigation ..... N May 20 33
Government procurement policy changes may be on the way ..... N Mar 25 36
Lead times for industrial items needed for war production have caused the Pentagon to question the state of U.S. technology ..... N June 24 44
Pentagon purchases – explosives requirements reduced; needs for defoliants may be quadrupled ..... Apr 1 36
Supply/demand ratios for chemicals – buildup in Vietnam and economic upturn could bring new "pinch" ..... May 13 23
Pyrotechnics – Safer material ..... C Mar 25 81

Q

Quality Control – Manufacturers of flexible methane foam launch a Seal-of-Quality program ..... Mar 18 99
Quinine salts – dextro calcium pantothenate – Prices ..... N June 10 61

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

R

Radiation
Radiation bits ... C Apr 15 39
Soviet research on radiation damage to human organisms ... N Mar 18 83

Radioactivity
Private development of useful nuclear chemicals from radioactive waste products ... N Jan 7 46
Radioactive waste permanently disposed of by well injection marking the first full-scale use of hydrofracturing as a disposal technique ... May 20 42
Radioisotopes – Prices ... N Apr 1 40

Railroads
Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line railroads merge ... N Apr 22 108
Freight Rates see **Freight Rates**
Mileage allowances based on a sliding scale accepted ... N Apr 8 53
N.Y. Central-Penn. RR. merger delayed once again ... N Apr 8 24
Merger – last major roadblock removed N June 24 44
Strike see **Labor**
Urethane rubber liners are the key to a new railroad car for bulk materials that can be air fluidized ... N Jan 7 46
Rare-earth acetylacetonates ... C Jan 14 55

Reactors
Liquid-metal-cooled fast-breeder reactor is gaining momentum ... N Mar 25 76
Low costs of nuclear power are presenting possibilities in dual-purpose reactors N Feb 25 76
Nuclear study could be the basis of new government policy toward industry ... Mar 4 19
Standard Oil of Calif.'s Isomax unit problems are being solved ... N Apr 8 67
Reagents – Bis-dimethylsilylacetamide ... C Feb 11 45
Recausticizing – Crestbrook Forest's two-causticizer system for reconditioning black liquor ... May 6 110
Reciprocity – General Tire & Rubber antitrust suit: Rap at 'reciprocity' ... Mar 18 30
Recorders – DC millivolt recorder ... C Feb 18 98
Recording tapes – Magnetic recording tape based on chromium dioxide ... N Apr 29 73

Refining
Computer control at refineries ... N May 27 63
Cost of sulfur-removal from residual fuel oil for U.S. markets (chart) ... June 24 78
Insurance expert warns refiners to reappraise six trends in practice ... May 20 42
World Petroleum Congress discusses changes in refining ... Apr 15 53

Research
Aerospace composites: boron is still champion fiber, but Air Force tests indicate graphite fibers are strong contenders ... Apr 8 71
Allied unwraps food center ... June 3 28
Aluminum: 3-volume reference "Aluminum" May 20 44
American Chemical Society annual meeting – researchers exchange reports on new products, tests and processes ... Apr 22 111
Analysis by computer at Monsanto's plant.. Mar 11 80
Anticancer agent, L-asparaginase ... Apr 1-46, N Apr 15 60
Anticancer chemicals are under development ... N Jan 21 67
Automation – Who pays? ... Jan 28 19
Battery research see **Batteries**
Canadian uranium-processing plant will be modified to produce zirconium (flowsheet) Apr 29 53
Catalyst research – low-pressure ammonia is goal of iridium and titanium catalyst research ... Jan 21 64
CPI ups R&D outlays to create '70 sales .. May 27 22
Coal-derived liquid fuel: Project Gasoline upgrades hydrogen/carbon ratio; Project COED uses fluidized-bed pyrolysis (flowsheets) ... Feb 11 29
Computer-controlled gas chromatographs in research – benefits spelled out ... N May 13 74
Computer-sorted references provide quick key to maze of scientific literature (table) ... Feb 18 49
Index covers patents – letter ... Apr 1 8
Consumer buying-intention data late ... N June 3 48
Contraceptives – Flurry of blood clot warnings again surround "the pill" as Cleveland doctors report hazard of strokes; British researchers cite other troubles (table) ... June 3 78
Copper seeks new markets – researchers fight back against potential auto radiator substitutes, push into yacht construction and animal-feed additives ... June 10 81
Crime fighters call for chemicals – first conference on anti-crime technology ... Mar 25 83
Desulfurization process for oil-fired electric generating stations from Japan ... N Jan 21 68
DMSO: resumption of clinical testing ... Jan 7 56
Drew Chemical specialties laboratory in Boonton, N.J. ... Feb 11 82
Drug companies up outlays for research and development (table) ... Apr 15 18
Drug research project of H-E-W – the true value of tradename drugs vs their generic equivalents – and the answer in terms of efficacy against diseases in human patients ... Apr 15 65
Dutch help small inventors – letter ... June 3 8
Electric vehicle research teams ... N Feb 11 75
FMC's Battista adds collagen, starch and nylon to his stock of chopped-up polymers – from unlikely sources, commercially useful crystals ... Apr 15 66
Farm drugs – rise of resistant, disease-causing bacteria will bring new rules on antibiotics in feeds ... June 17 121
Federal spending for water resources research ... N June 17 67
Fermentation of hydrocarbon feedstocks yields highly functional chemical made from ortho-xylene: a,a-dimethyl-cis, cis-muconic acid (DMMA) ... N Apr 8 68
Food, synthetic see also **Food, Protein**
Fuel cell in Deep Quest research submarines ... N June 17 115
Fungicides, captan and folpet, safety questioned ... N May 13 73
Gold extraction from low-grade ores is goal of project ... N Apr 15 60
Herbicide formulation – Bechers, co-hunters of the cosine ... Apr 22 114
Hunger: our gravest challenge – Viewpoint Apr 15 5
Interior issues permit to four oil firms for studies on Atlantic continental slope; awards research contract to Duke Univ. to search for clues for heavy metals on continental shelf off coast of N.C. ... R June 10 32
International system for information retrieval ... N June 17 68
Ion-exchange resins as filters for cigarettes? ... N June 24 81
Japan refiners study desulfuring ... R June 10 40
Lab plans ... Mar 11 19
Laboratories at Gaithersburg, Md., keyed to investigating building materials ... Feb 25 29
Laser that (1) runs solely on the energy from a chemical reaction, and (2) operates continuously ... June 24 79
Life in the 21st Century – UC tv series Viewpoint ... Feb 11 5
Manpower outlook for colleges brightens – Despite industry's scramble for new researchers more and more scientists are staying at school (table) ... Jan 7 51
Medical research growth assured ... N June 3 36
Membrane permeation: selective removal of components from mixture ... N Mar 11 76
Merck sets the pace: new products in varied fields vindicate company's research emphasis, push sales and profits higher (table) ... May 20 81
Monsanto's time-shared computer system with network of typewriter terminals (table) ... Apr 29 91
Myxin antibiotic – important statement may be made soon ... N Mar 25 75
NASA seeks new nonflammable materials for Apollo ... Mar 11 71
New products see **Product Development**
Nurturing seedling scientists – Summer Organic Chemistry Institute – Viewpoint Mar 25 5
Pesticide research see **Insecticides**
Pollution control research see **Air Pollution, Water Pollution**
Polymer Corp. pushing oxidative dehydrogenation processing to boost production of butadiene ... N Apr 22 121
Portable power sparking search for better batteries (table) ... Mar 4 25
Project Gasbuggy; nuclear explosion to stimulate production from gas wells ... N Feb 11 75
Resorcyclic acid lactones – Commercial Solvents' development program with Merck ... N Apr 15 60
Reverse osmosis see **Waste Disposal**
Ribonuclease enzyme configuration: lone phosphoryl group in a molecular "crease" Feb 4 31
Selenium found in cigarette paper, other paper goods, points up problem of contaminants ... June 24 88
Soviet research on radiation damage to human organisms ... N Mar 18 83
Soybean oil has yielded a new raw material that can be made into nylon-9 – MAZDA ... N Feb 25 34
Technology gap between U.S. and Europe – a know-how giveaway? ... May 13 27
Technology gap – Private industry is asking for a voice in formulation of U.S. policy aimed at helping Europe close the technological gap ... N Mar 18 36
Technology gap – report shows U.S. actually losing ground to Europeans in terms of "technological growth" ... May 27 25
Technology gap – theory of U.S. technological superiority over Europe being disputed ... N June 10 36
Technology gap – U.S. program to help Europe narrow the technological gap will be put on a sales, rather than a giveaway, basis ... N May 6 40
Theoretical approach may restrain hydrogen corrosion of steels ... N Jan 14 85
Tyco Laboratories – Time for business: the case for cracking the research cocoon Mar 18 89
"Water for Peace" conference in Washington June 3 26
Wood – polymerization is solving the old problem of wood bleaching ... June 17 121
Woolens clad in cellulose? – meat-packing technology offers no-shrink process in challenge to chemical, textile, paper giants ... Apr 1 43
World Petroleum Congress in Mexico City is rich field of new data on chemical and refining processes (chart, flowsheet) ... Apr 15 48

Resins
Betaprene H, new hydrocarbon resin ... C May 6 46
Carboranesiloxane polymers-heat-resistant resin ... June 3 79
Carboxy methyl cellulose receives a boost as a soil-release agent in durable-press cottons ... N June 24 81
Cation-exchange resin ... C May 27 70
Continuous ion-exchange, pulsed-resin unit that removes aluminum and regenerates phosphoric acid solutions ... June 24 76
Copolymer resins ... C May 13 83
Cumene end-use pattern (table) ... Feb 4 35
Demand is overtaking capacity, and new markets show plenty of promise (chart & table) ... Mar 4 37
Epoxy bonding agents ... C June 24 87
Epoxy curing agents ... C May 6 46
Epoxy floor topping ... C Apr 8 44
EVA-modified vinyl ... C June 24 87
Experimental alkyd resin ... C June 24 87
Glass-reinforced resins as materials of construction for both surface vessels and deep-diving submarines and as undersea piping ... May 13 79
ICI enters PTFE competition in U.S. ... R June 17 73
Ion-exchange resin for softening saline water ... N Mar 11 75
Ion-exchange resins as filters for cigarettes? ... N June 24 81
Multipurpose resin ... C Feb 4 39
Nonmagnetic epoxies ... C Feb 18 98
Optical resin ... C June 24 87
Polyamide resins ... C Feb 4 38
Polycarbonate, thermoplastic resin, bidding for share of domestic market for sunglasses ... June 10 45
PE for container lids ... C June 17 98
Polymer-based floor polishes continue to outgrow rival formulations ... May 27 74
Polyvinyl alcohol resin for sizing ... C Mar 18 97
PVC copolymer resin ... C June 3 76
PVC core ... C June 17 98
Recovery of potassium values by an ion-exchange technique – paper at AICE meet June 3 70
Sailmakers, already using synthetic fabrics try resin-bonded seams, plastic-filled fabrics, computer-designed sails ... Feb 18 70
Silicones for roofing jobs ... Feb 25 49
Supersonic test for chemicals (table) ... Jan 14 21
Tariff Commission's new rules for reporting output and sales of plastics and resins confuse producers ... Feb 4 37
Terephathalate polymers manufacturing: direct continuous route, based on terephthalic acid ... N Apr 1 50
Thixotropic resins ... C Feb 11 48
Unsaturated monomer-free polyester resin ... C Apr 22 72
Resins see also **Plastics** and specific plastics
Resorcinol: second source arrives: U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co. resorcinol plant in Birmingham Ala. ... June 24 75
Resorcyclic acid – Commercial Solvents' development program with Merck on resorcyclic acid lactones ... N Apr 15 60
Rhenium – Pure rhenium ... C Feb 25 79
Rhodesian exports see **Exports**
Rhodium – Prices ... N Jan 14-72, N Mar 25 62

Rockets
Liquid rocket fuel to be eliminated after '70 ... N Feb 18 68
"Slush" hydrogen is being studied as a fuel for rocket vehicles ... N Mar 11 75
Sterilization of solid rocket fuel may be crucial for planetary probes ... N Mar 25 75
260-in. solid-fueled rocket battle shifts to the Senate ... N June 24 43
Roofs – Silicones for roofing ... Feb 25 49

Rubber
Argentina's temporary concession that permitted LAFTA countries to send SBR into Argentina duty free revoked ... June 17 110
Automotive market for chemicals (table) ... Apr 15 17
Butadiene boost – Farbenfabriken Bayer process discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 51
Cleveland grand jury investigation of rubber industry ... May 20 30
Conductive sheet material ... C Jan 14 58
Ethylene-propylene rubber capacity increased by Enjay ... N May 6 86
Ethylene-propylene rubber suit against Copolymer Rubber & Chemical ... N Apr 1 50
Ethylidenebicycloheptene (ethylidene norbornene) monomer for EPT rubber ... N Jan 21 67
Government is changing its rubber disposal program ... N June 17 54
Natural rubber prices ... N June 10 62
Neoprene – fluorineproof fabric ... June 24 90
Neoprene synthetic rubber shortages a thing of the past ... N Feb 11-62, N Mar 18 70
'67: rough year for rubber – fluctuations show in rubber companies' financial data (table) ... June 10 28

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Oil plasticizer for rubber ..... C Apr 29 58
Polymer Corp. pushing oxidative dehydrogenation processing to boost production of butadiene ..... N Apr 22 121
Prices ..... N Apr 29 64
Reduction of the national rubber stockpile ..... N May 6 86
Stereos: Goodrich-Gulf starts up new BR plant, introduces new masterbatch, tells of polyisoprene project ..... May 6 96
Synthetic rubber outlook sags ..... May 20 66
Union Carbide's low-cost process to recover butadiene (table) ..... May 20 69
U.S. consumption of major synthetic rubbers (table) ..... June 17 62
Urethane rubber liners are the key to a new railroad car for bulk materials that can be air fluidized ..... N Jan 7 46
World consumption of natural rubber ..... N Feb 11 62
Rugs see **Carpets**

Rumania
Importation of cheap, low-sulfur residual fuel-controversy ..... N Feb 11 26
Krupp DMT plant bought ..... R Jan 21 45

Russia
Chemical industry exceeds its '66 production goals, lowers production costs and increases profits, but chemical managers told that "serious deficiencies" exist in the industry ..... June 3 55
Courtaulds sells fiber plant ..... R Feb 18 95
East-West trade see **Exports, Imports**
Moscow equipment show turned up problems in plastics industry ..... June 17 109
Research on radiation damage to human organisms ..... N Mar 18 83
Trade mission to Russia happy with prospect for export sales ..... R May 20 37

S

Saccharin – Synthetic sweetener market stabilizes...calorie cutters weigh in light ..... Apr 22 125
– letters ..... May 6-16, May 20 12

Safety
Automobile safety see **Automobiles**
Barrier cream ..... C June 17 98
Boom-angle warning system ..... C May 6 46
Crime fighters call for chemicals – first conference on anti-crime technology ..... Mar 25 83
Consumer protection proposals run into opposition ..... N Feb 25 33
Federal flammability act spurs hunt for ways to make fabrics safer ..... May 6 119
Flameproofing chemicals in all fabrics is part of a safety drive ..... N Jan 28 25
Fluorineproof fabric ..... June 24 90
Jet fuel gelled and emulsified: fireproof fuel's slow takeoff ..... Feb 4 29
Lasers – new doubts about safety being expressed ..... N June 3 35
NASA seeks new nonflammable materials for Apollo ..... Mar 11 71
Natural gas pipeline safety regulations see **Piping**
Pesticide safety standards see **Insecticides**
Pollution control see **Air Pollution, Water Pollution**
Safety boot ..... C May 6 46
Sandblast hood ..... C June 3 75
Selenium found in cigarette paper, other paper goods, points up problem of contaminants ..... June 24 88
Soviet research on radiation damage to human organisms ..... N Mar 18 83
Sailmakers, already using synthetic fabrics try resin-bonded seams, plastic-filled fabrics, computer-designed sails ..... Feb 18 70

Salt
Neoalkanoics ..... C Apr 8 41
Pivalic derivatives ..... C Mar 18 95
Prices ..... N Feb 18 68
Tri-n-octylphosphine, salt extractor ..... C May 13 83
Salt see also **Sodium**
Sardinia – Alusarda's aluminum plant ..... R Apr 8 36
Saudi Arabia – Chemical projects ..... R Mar 11 69
Scotland – U.S.-Scottish-backed petrochemical complex studied ..... R Feb 4 61

Scrap
Addition of calcium carbide as a solid fuel increases the percentage of scrap metal that can be charged to basic oxygen furnaces ..... May 6 108
Ban on exports of nickel scrap is possible ..... N June 24 43
Nickel scrap exports embargoed ..... N June 17 102

Seals
Acrylic calk ..... C Feb 18 98
Automotive market for chemicals (table) ..... Apr 15 17
Bellow seal ..... C May 6 45
High-pressure seal: Posi-Seal ..... C May 27 70
Membrane curing agent ..... C May 13 84
Pipe-joining system ..... C Apr 8 41
Pipeline seal and support ..... C Feb 25 79
Teflon joint sealer ..... C Feb 25 80

Selenium
Barter system to build U.S. stocks ..... N Mar 11 26
Selenium found in cigarette paper, other paper goods, points up problem of contaminants ..... June 24 88

Selling
Big-company dominance declining in most chemical process industries; exceptions: consumer goods that are plugged on TV (table) ..... Mar 25 28
Chemical comparison: U.S., Europe (table) May 13 26
CPI ups R&D outlays to create '70 sales .. May 27 22
Design Engineering Show – engineering materials producers show their wares ..... May 27 61
Expo '67: packaged in plastics ..... Apr 29 43
GAF: finally off and running; since '65 has stepped up its sales pace, grown in size and diversity, mainly by acquisitions ..... June 17 85
International Commodities Export Corp. – leading marketer of U.S. fertilizers abroad – details advantages of selling fertilizers through trading firms ..... May 6 127
MCA: profits, but problems ..... June 17 58
National Chemsearch – specialty family's success formula ..... May 6 75
New products – marketing competition survey ..... Apr 29 68
1967: more buildup of chemical inventories? (charts) ..... Jan 21 71
Sales force recruits: scarcer, more expensive in '67 ..... Apr 1 33
Sizing up the nation's chemical markets, area by area – report A.J. Piombino ..... Feb 11 64
Selling see also **Marketing**
Selling – for sales of specific chemical, commodity etc. see under name of chemical, commodity etc.
Separation – Hydrocarbon separation discussed at World Petroleum Congress ..... Apr 15 51
Sequestering agent – NTA: will it get the go signal? ..... Apr 8 15

Sewage Treatment
Calgon primary treatment for raw sewage; key: new polyelectrolytes ..... N Feb 18 81
Reverse osmosis has potential in industrial waste treatment says Dorr-Oliver ..... N Apr 22 121
Reverse osmosis see also **Waste Disposal**

Shale Oil
Athabaska tar sands will prove another source of by-product sulfur (chart) ..... June 17 104
Federal plan to develop Western oil shale deposits due for close scrutiny ..... N Feb 25 34
Interior's oil shale program: companies study implications of regulations, feasibility of tapping oil from leased lands May 20 22
Program to spur development of Western oil shale ..... N Feb 11 26
Retorts on shale oil ..... May 6 29
Searching for new sources – AIMMPE meeting ..... Mar 4 52
Separation of shale oil in situ ..... Mar 4 52

Shipping
Arkansas' river gamble – industrial developers are lining up prospects along $1.2-billion link to Mississippi River (map) ..... June 24 70
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal: new "Houston" taking shape (map & table) .. Jan 21 24
DDT shipments would be banned by bill. N Mar 4 22
Diamond Alkali's new caustic soda container features plastic lining ..... Mar 25 51
Foster Wheeler floats and rolls huge towers to new refinery in Kuwait ..... Feb 18 76
Heavy-duty plastic shipping bags market ..... Mar 18 99
Inland waterways tax hit by shippers ..... Mar 25 52
ICC's Tucker: former paratrooper, tackles rates, mergers ..... Jan 21 77
Maritime group studies water pollution ..... R May 20 37
Merchant marine policy, aimed at making the U.S. fleet more competitive ..... N Mar 11 26
River shipments of chemicals and other commodities hit hard as Markland Dam Channel closed to traffic ..... N June 3 47
Shipbuilding modernization in U.S. suffers setback ..... N Mar 25 36
Water traffic record ..... Mar 25 54
Waterway projects promise CPI new room to grow (map) ..... Jan 21 38
Shipping see also **Barges, Railroads, Ships, Tankers, Trucks**

Ships
All-aluminum oceangoing trailer ship: a new breed of vessels? ..... Apr 8 21
All-plastic minesweeper hull ..... N May 6 99
Copper seeks new markets – push into yacht construction ..... June 10 81
Mothballed battleships await Pentagon's recall: chemical specialties companies will be asked for bids to supply of paint thinners, detergents and preserving agents ..... May 27 73
Plastic models aid in figuring cargo capacity of proposed ship ..... Feb 11 20
Plastics for both surface vessels and deep-diving submarines ..... May 13 79
Sailmakers, already using synthetic fabrics try resin-bonded seams, plastic-filled fabrics, computer-designed sails ..... Feb 18 70

Shoes
Corfam for shoe uppers ..... N Mar 4 55
Safety boot ..... C May 6 46

Silica – Dry water ..... C Feb 11 48
Silicon – Dopable silicon ..... C Apr 15 39
Silicon-boron – High-temperature polycarboranesiloxanes ..... N Apr 29 74
Silicon carbide filaments – Prices ..... N June 10 62

Silicones
Chemicals vs. crude oil – detergents are main chemical weapon, so far; silicones, oxidizers tried ..... May 20 49
Foot ailment protection for foot soldiers in Vietnam ..... June 3 66
Silicone molding compound prices ..... N May 20 59
Silicones for roofing jobs ..... Feb 25 49
Stable silicones ..... C Feb 4 38

Silver
Canadian silver prices upped ..... N June 3 48
Price ceiling abolition near reality ..... N May 13 34
Prices climbing in world markets ..... N June 10 62
Rush to buy silver bullion forces Treasury to stop some of its sales ..... N May 27 31
World silver markets ..... N June 24 44

Sizing
Polyvinyl alcohol resin for sizing ..... C Mar 18 97
Surface sizing agent ..... C Feb 11 48
Small Business – Factoring firms, offering spot cash for invoices, say they can help chemical companies grow ..... June 24 52
Smoking deterrents – Quit-smoking approach in an aerosol package containing lobeline, Antisol ..... N Apr 29 74

Society of Automotive Engineers
CPI's stake in automotive pollution ..... N Jan 21 68
Chemical products to enhance auto safety (table) ..... Jan 14 26
Chicago meeting will discuss oil additives May 6 89
Society of the Plastics Industry – Glass-reinforced resins – buoyant future for plastics ..... May 13 79

Soda ash
Allied Chemical and Union Pacific RR tangling over trona ..... Feb 11 19
Competitive pressure builds up in soda ash as expansion projects in Wyoming create new capacity ..... Apr 29 32
Prices ..... N Apr 22 107
Wyoming bill gives go-ahead to Allied's trona plant near Green River ..... Mar 18 27
Sodium – Tetrasodium pyrophosphate prices ..... N Mar 25 62
Sodium ascorbate – Prices ..... N June 24 68
Sodium benzoate – Price ..... N June 17 101
Sodium bisulfite – Price ..... N Feb 25 61

Sodium chlorate
Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant: captive chemicals cut pulp costs ..... June 17 64
Electrochemical operation for chlorine, caustic and chlorate at sulfite pulp mill near Port Hawkesbury, N.S. ..... N Apr 29 73
On-site sodium chlorate electrolytic cell and an HCl reduction step for generating chlorine dioxide from the chlorate ..... N Jan 28 60
Prices ..... N Apr 29 64
Sodium chloride – Prices ..... N Jan 21 54
Sodium hypochlorite – Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant: captive chemicals cut pulp costs ..... June 17 64
Sodium salt – NTA: will it get the go signal? Apr 18 15
Sodium silicate – Diamond's new Oxnard, Calif., plant sodium silicate production started ..... N Apr 8 54
Sodium sulfate – Domtar starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant: captive chemicals cut pulp costs ..... June 17 64
Sodium sulfhydrate liquid – Prices ..... N June 24 68
Sodium sulfide – Prices ..... N June 24 68
Sodium tripolyphosphate – Price N Mar 18-70, ... N June 17 101
Solar Energy Society – Meeting covers ventures in solar heating and industrial processing ..... Apr 1 53
Solders – Soft solder ..... C Mar 18 97

Solvents
Ashland will install hydrogenation unit to make aliphatic solvents at Catlettsburg, Ky. plant ..... Apr 15 60
Chlorinated solvents – methylene chloride (Aerothene MM) and 1,1,1-trichlorethane (Aerothene TT) – Dow's bid for share of hair-spray market ..... May 13 56
Diamond perchloroethylene capacity at Deer Park, Tex. to "nearly double" ..... N Feb 11 62
Ethyl starts production of trichlorethylene and perchlorethylene at Baton Rouge, La. ..... N June 10 62
Prices ..... N Jan 14-72, N May 6 85
Soluble, plastic basting thread is removed by quick run in drycleaning unit ..... Apr 22 128

Soybeans
Protein by the bottle ..... June 3 65
Soybean oil has yielded a new raw material that can be made into nylon-9 – MAZDA ..... N Feb 25 34
Vitasoy, soy bean soft drink ..... N Jan 7 45

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Space Technology
Aerospace composites: boron is still champion fiber, but Air Force tests indicate graphite fibers are strong contenders ... Apr 8 71
Apollo fire judgment critical of NASA and North American Aviation ... N Apr 15 59
Apollo program – Beta yarn is bidding for more use ... N Apr 22 122
Apollo space program changes in management ... N May 20 34
NASA seeks new nonflammable materials for Apollo ... Mar 11 71
Quilting for spaceship – plastic hardens instantly when liquid carrier flashes off into space ... Apr 1 44
"Slush" hydrogen is being studied as fuel for rocket vehicles ... N Mar 11 75
Sterilization of solid rocket fuel may be crucial for planetary probes ... N Mar 25 75
We don't need a space 'race' – Viewpoint ... Mar 11 5

Spain
DSM's coal-tar-based caprolactam plant planned ... R Mar 4 62
First petroleum coke plant ... R Mar 18 57
Gulf Oil to increase its stake in Fertiberia ... R June 17 92
Gulf opens refinery ... R May 6 65
Petroleos Espanoles S.A. 50-50 joint petrochemical venture ... N May 27 18
Plants for terephthalic acid, methanol and acrylic fiber ... R Feb 18 95
Polyethylene – high-density polyethylene increase at Calatrava's Puertollano plant ... N Apr 8 10
Sahara phosphate see **Spanish Sahara**
Union Carbide's graphite electrode plant at Pamplona ... R June 3 44

Spanish Sahara
IMC beats out U.S. consortium in phosphates sweepstakes ... N May 27 18
World's largest phosphate rock reserve may be exploited by consortium of four U.S. companies ... May 13 28
Sponge – Sponge carpet padding and foam rug backing provide growing market for chemicals ... Feb 18 64

Stabilizers
Phosphite stabilizer ... C Jan 21 50
Prices of vinyl and vinyl-ABS stabilizers ... N May 6 85

Standardization
Auto safety standards see **Automobiles**
International standards – bill to help unify standards ... N Apr 15 26
Manufacturers of flexible methane foam launch a Seal-of-Quality program ... Mar 18 99
Motor standards revised ... May 27 58
New tire standards ... N May 6 39
Scientific guidelines for water quality standards ... N Feb 18 82
Standard specifications for the construction of aluminum storage tanks: 'Bible' for tank builders ... May 6 51
Uniform emission control standards will be issued ... N Apr 8 23
Worldwide pesticide safety standards proposed ... May 20 23
Stanford Business Conference – San Francisco meeting ... N Feb 18 27

Starch
Airco, Du Pont expand PVA capacity to supply growing markets, fend off imported material ... June 3 51
FMC's Battista adds starch to his stock of chopped-up crystals ... Apr 15 66
National Starch adding Canadian starch unit ... R June 17 91
Steam – Searching for steam ... Jan 21 27

Steel
Automotive market for steel and chemicals (table) ... Apr 15 17
BOF – addition of calcium carbide as a solid fuel increases the percentage of scrap metal that can be charged to basic oxygen furnaces ... May 6 108
BOF production capacity in the U.S. (table) Jan 21 60
Descaling process uses alternating current and an organic chemical complexing agent in the bath (flowsheet) ... Feb 25 71
Equalization duty on imports plan will have considerable support in Congress ... N Feb 18 41
Japanese expansions ... R Apr 22 81
Japanese steel output at record level ... R Apr 29 86
"Petrochemicals" from steel using recovered carbon monoxide as the key building block (chart, table & flowsheet) Jan 21 58
Spray-lined pipe gains new market in oil country ... Feb 11 79
Spray steelmaking: continuous production of steel by spraying molten iron in a thin falling stream ... June 17 119
Stainless steel may be the answer to stress-corrosion cracking ... N Mar 25 76
Steel girds for stiff competition – Business Benchmarks ... Feb 25 94
Steel industry's new manpower training program ... N June 3 35
Theoretical approach may restrain hydrogen corrosion of steels ... N Jan 14 85

Stockpiles
Aluminum sale ... N Jan 14 32
Barter system to build U.S. stocks of selenium ... N Mar 11 26
Government is changing its rubber disposal program ... N June 17 54
Lower objectives to get public debate ... N Feb 18 41
Nickel outlook (chart & map) ... June 10 55
Nickel – plans to sell 60 million lbs. of surplus nickel from the national stockpile hits a snag ... N May 6 39
1967: more buildup of chemical inventories? (charts) ... Jan 21 71
Quinine scandal – stiffening stockpile disposal policies ... N Apr 8 24
Reduction of the national rubber stockpiles ... N May 6 86
Revisions of the government's sales of surplus mercury ... N Jan 7 26
Stockpile disposal bills ... N Apr 29 36
Tung oil policies for disposal of surplus stocks ... N Jan 21 54

Storage
Standard specifications for the construction of aluminum storage tanks: 'Bible' for tank builders ... May 6 51
Steel storage bins ... C Feb 18 97
Underground storage of helium (table) ... Mar 18 64
U.S. Rubber's huge rubber storage tank holds liquid fertilizer ... Mar 11 54
Storms – Midwest snow hits distributors ... N Feb 11 61
Stripper concentrates – Photo-resist stripping concentrates ... C June 17 98
Styrene – Quilting for spaceship – plastic hardens instantly when liquid carrier flashes off into space ... Apr 1 44

Submarines
Fuel cell in Deep Quest research submarines ... N June 17 115
Plastics for both surface vessels and deepdiving submarines ... May 13 79
Succinic acid – Coppolino, Dr. Carl – chemical conviction? ... May 6 33
Sulfa drugs – Price reductions ... N May 13 59
Sulfides – Prices ... N Mar 25 61
Sulfonates – Ampholeric sulfonates ... C Feb 4 38

Sulfur
Cost of sulfur removal from residual fuel oil for U.S. markets (chart) ... June 24 78
End of the sulfur shortage not yet in sight ... N Jan 7 36
Frasch inventories ... N Apr 22 108
Great American Industries' sulfur hopes are running high ... N Feb 25-20, Mar 4 17
Japan refiners study desulfuring ... R June 10 40
Mexico heads toward nationalization ... R Apr 22 81
Mexican sulfur, but at higher prices ... N May 6 85
Mexican sulfur export permit to Pan Am N Jan 21 54
Mexican sulfur – new exploration being done by 12 new companies ... June 3 52
Occidental Petroleum expansions at Calgary, Alta. and Lake Hermitage Dome, La. ... Apr 22 59
Price up again: producers and users study response to price rise to stimulate new production to meet world demand' (chart) Apr 1 15
Prices of five sulfur-based chemicals ... N June 24 66
Prices of rubber makers' and industrial grades of sulfur ... N June 10 62
Purer sulfur in powder form ... C Feb 4 38
Research on removal of sulfur from fossil fuels is the goal of a new air-pollution control program ... N Apr 29 35
The rush is on: new spate of suppliers ... Jan 14 27
Shell Canada's liquid sulfur extraction plant at its Shellburn refinery at Burnaby, B.C. ... R June 24 47
Sulfur and oil exist in large quantities in offshore salt domes on the continental shelf ... N Jan 7 36
Sulfur-based chemicals prices ... N Mar 11-62, N Mar 18 69
Sulfur from Canada: twice as much by '70; increasing demand enhances attractiveness of sour gas and sulfide ore projects (chart) ... June 17 104
Worldwide sulfur search is on ... R Feb 11 40
Sulfur dichloride – Prices N Mar 18-69, ... N June 24 68
Sulfur dioxide – First big target in the U.S. drive against air pollution ... Feb 4 14
Sulfur monochloride – Prices N Mar 18-69, N June 24 68
Sulfur oxides – Air quality criteria for sulfur oxides report issued ... N Apr 1 21

Sulfuric acid
Economics of making sulfur and sulfuric acid by fluidized-bed heating ... Mar 4 52
Germans, East and West, to swap sulfuric know-how ... R Feb 4 61
Prices N Jan 14-71, N Jan 28-46, N Feb 11-61, N Mar 4-45, ... N June 17 101
Procter & Gamble blames tank weld failure caused by stress corrosion for mishap that dumped sulfuric acid into Morrison Creek near Sacramento, Calif. N May 20 59
Searching for new sources – AIMMPE meeting ... Mar 4 52
Sulfur-based chemicals prices N Mar 11-62, ... N Mar 18 69
What's new in sulfuric – letter ... Jan 14 7
Sunglasses – Polycarbonate, thermoplastic resin, bids for share of domestic market for sunglasses ... June 10 45

Surfactants
Egg-washing surfactant ... C June 3 76
Rigid urethane foam surfactant ... C Jan 21 50

Sweden
Cancels Chinese Show ... R Feb 18 95
Iron ore pellets plant ... R Apr 29 86
Oil pipeline study ... R June 17 92
Sweeteners – Synthetic sweetener market stabilizes...calorie cutters weigh in light ... Apr 22 125
– letters May 6-16, ... May 20 12
Switches – Cryogenic switch ... C May 6 45

Synthetic Organic Chemical Mfrs. Assn.
ASP new appeal for repeal suggested by Allied Chemical's Brown ... June 17 62
Geneva tariff talks – SOCMA finds "glaring loophole" in dyes area of proposed converted rate system ... Feb 25 27
U.S. foreign trade outlook ... N Jan 21 19

T

Talc – Prices ... N Apr 29 64

Tankers
Torrey Canyon wreck: chemical industry faces huge challenge in finding ways to minimize oil damage to beaches from wrecked supertanker ... Apr 8 59
World's first bulk phosphorus ships ... R May 13 71
Tanning – Replacement tanning agent ... C Feb 25 80

Tantalum
Kawecki Chemical reports progress in making synthetic tantalum concentrates ... N May 6 99
Prices ... N Feb 4 42

Tape
Magnetic tape Crylon has chromium dioxide base ... N June 24 82
Pressure-sensitive TFE ... C June 10 51
Silicon sponge rubber tape ... C Feb 25 80

Tariffs
ASP new appeal for repeal suggested by Allied Chemical's Brown ... June 17 62
ASP – Trouble is U.S. negotiatior can't dicker on ASP ... N Apr 22 51
Antidumping laws legislation to tighten laws introduced ... N May 20 33
Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth and machine-woven carpets makers petition for extension of "escape clause" protection N Jan 28 26
Freer trade threatens Canada – Viewpoint May 27 5
GATT conference in Montevideo, Uruguay ... N Jan 21 20
"Kennedy Round" trade negotiations
Will not have as much impact on new tariff and trade legislation as might be expected (table) ... Jan 7 19
Last lap at Geneva ... Feb 4 18
U.S. sets Mar 26 deadline ... Feb 25 27
Lower tariff walls, and easier access for U.S. products into foreign markets still seems a distinct possibility ... N Mar 25 35
Two separate U.S. packages ... Apr 8 17
Success may well depend on how close the U.S. can come to an agreement with EEC ... N Apr 22 51
Free-traders are worried about an obvious rise in protectionist sentiment in Congress ... N Apr 29 35
No joy over results ... May 20 21
Chemical men mobilize for 'ASP' fight ... May 27 20
Hassle continues ... N June 24 43
Reorganization of the U.S. Tariff Comm. ordered ... N Mar 18 36
Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) 531 – No benzenoid barrier ... Feb 18 35
– (table) ... Feb 18 36
Synthetic fiber makers are drawing a bead on imports ... N Feb 11 61
Tariffs on watch movements and sheet glass eased ... N Jan 21 33
Tariff tiff stops Australian nylon boost ... R Apr 29 86
U.S. and Japanese ceramic tile makers exchanged complaints ... N May 20 34

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Taxation
Benefits to provide incentives for curbing pollution of water and air are continuing to stir controversy ..... May 13-27, N June 3 36
A big tax year in Congress ..... N Jan 14 31
Capital investment incentives for business: measuring the 'incentive gap' (table) ..... Apr 29 81
Congress grinds a tax ax ..... Jan 21 25
Corporate tax payments: new Internal Revenue Service regulation ..... N Apr 1 22
Increase later this year ..... N June 10 35
Inland waterways tax hit by shippers ..... Mar 25 52
Interest equalization tax extended ..... N Mar 11 26
IRS Great Salt Lake depletion ruling ..... May 20 22
IRS proposes tax on the advertising profits of magazines published by non-profit organizations ..... N Apr 22 66
6% surcharge on corporate and individual income taxes proposed ..... N Jan 28 25
6% tax surcharge plan ..... N Apr 29 35
7% auto excise tax to drop ..... N May 13 34
7% tax credit N Mar 11-25, N Mar 18-22, N Mar 25-35, ... N Apr 1 21
7% tax credit reinstatement: New incentive to build now (table) ..... Mar 18 31
7% investment tax credit restoration ..... N May 20 33
7% investment tax credit – compromise to restore ..... N June 3 35
Sizable tax boost on individuals and corporations seen likely ..... N May 27 31
State legislatures look for new tax revenue ..... Apr 15 20
Tax equalization cases: Reynolds Metals wins in Arkansas; American Cyanamid involved in litigation in Louisiana ..... May 20 29
Time is not ripe for tax hike – Viewpoint ..... Mar 18 5
Willis bill to prevent multiple taxing of goods moving across state lines – state officials still opposed ..... N Mar 25 36
Technical Assn. of the Pulp and Paper Industry – Fourth Water Conference ..... May 6 105
Technology gap see **Research**

Teflon
Fluorineproof fabric ..... June 24 90
Teflon packing ..... C June 3 75
Trifoil, new shape-it-yourself Teflon-coated aluminum foil ..... Jan 14 48

Tennessee Valley Authority
Arc-furnace phosphorus in fertilizers ..... N Feb 25 76
Electrical rates up ..... N Mar 25 61
More waterfront sites, improved navigation facilities and plenty of power are on program for '67. Also promised: more fertilizer R&D ..... Jan 7 20
Nuclear power plant ..... N Feb 4 56
Terephthalate polymers manufacturing: direct, continuous route, based on terephthalic acid ..... N Apr 1 50

Testing
DMSO: resumption of clinical testing ..... Jan 7 56
Pesticide firms move into Southern fields to harvest crops, check products year-round (map) ..... May 6 59
Secret government findings on products bought or tested by federal agencies may be made public ..... N Jan 21 34
Tetracycline see **Antibiotics**

Tetraethyl lead
API meeting shows it would be costly to eliminate TEL from motor gasoline ..... N May 27 63
Prices ..... N Mar 4 45

Texas
Bayport, Galveston Bay area petrochemical buildup ..... Feb 25 30
Corpus Christi: study in contrasts ..... Feb 18 56
Will Houston stay on top? – Viewpoint ..... May 13 5

Textiles
Carboxy methyl cellulose (CMC) receives a boost as a soil-release agent in durable-press cottons ..... N June 24 81
Chemical-fiber tie-ups (charts) ..... Mar 11 17
– letter ..... Apr 8 6
Cotton producers plan stepped-up research and production campaign to boost their share of textile markets ..... Jan 28 21
Fabric bonding – market in the middle ..... Mar 11 45
Federal flammability act spurs hunt for ways to make fabrics safer ..... May 6 119
Firestone Tire & Rubber plant near Bowling Green, Ky. ..... N Apr 22 52
Flameproofing chemicals in all fabrics is part of a safety drive ..... N Jan 28 25
Flame-resistant finish for cotton ..... N May 13 73
Fluorineproof fabric ..... June 24 90
Import controls on textiles tightened ..... N Apr 1 22
Imports hit fiber and textile producers' prices and profits (charts) ..... Feb 25 23
Koratron-label fabrics licensing hassle settlement – marketing to resume by Burlington Industries ..... June 3 28
Koret wins suit involving durable-press fabric treatment process ..... Feb 18 33
Nylon makers are betting on big carpet market in Europe by '70 ..... May 6 31
Octadecylethylene urea for durable-press cotton ..... C June 3 76
PVA is poised for takeoff as textile sizing ..... June 3 51
Propylene urea intermediate ..... C Jan 14 58
Quartz sewing thread ..... C Feb 4 39
Scouring agent for wool ..... C Apr 15 40
Soluble, plastic basting thread is removed by quick run in drycleaning unit ..... Apr 22 128
Textile chemicals ..... C Mar 18 97
Tri-Kini (three-piece) swim suit is heavily dependent on chemical support ..... June 24 90
Urea paste ..... C May 27 69
Wash-and-wear garments coated with PVC ..... C May 13 84
Wet processing chemicals ..... C Feb 25 80
Wool boosters ..... Jan 14 68
Woolens clad in cellulose? – meat-packing technology offers no-shrink process in challenge to chemical, textile, paper giants ..... Apr 1 43
– letter ..... Apr 29 13
Textiles see also **Cotton, Fibers, Wool**

Thailand
Fertilizer complex ..... R Feb 25 89
Kaiser Cement buys into Jalaprathan Cement Co. ..... R May 27 46
Polyester plant ..... R Feb 25 89
Theft – Probing plant crimes ..... Feb 18 33
Thermocouples, miniature ..... C May 13 83

Tires
Cleveland grand jury investigation of rubber industry ..... May 20 30
New standards ..... N May 6 39
Prices ..... N Apr 29 64

Titanium
Firms formed from dissolution of Ti-Core Inc., resulted in the formation of Futura Titanium Corp. and Titanium Sales Corp. ..... R Apr 29 39
Low-pressure ammonia production is goal of iridium and titanium catalyst research Jan 21 64
Program to increase availability of titanium ore ..... N Feb 4 23
Shortage possible ..... N June 24 44
Supersonic test for chemicals (table) ..... Jan 14 21
Toluene – First's process relies on vapor-phase hydrogenation-benzene-toluene nitration technique developed in Germany by Josef Meissner (flowsheet) ..... Mar 11 37
Trademarks – Aries, Robert S. withdraws rights to Teijin trademark; Mitsubishi, Mitsui also win rights ..... R June 10 39

Trade Secrets
Aries, Robert – Geneva court denies retrial ..... N Jan 28 12
Du Pont wins two victories; suit against Von Kohorn; Traver patent reversal ..... N Jan 7 15
If you steal big – Republic Aviation vs. Technical Measurements Corp. – Viewpoint ..... Jan 21 5
Micro State Electronics wins suit ..... Apr 1 18
Patent suits settled: decisions in five cases ..... Feb 4 17
Suit involving Du Pont and American Potash settled ..... N May 20 76

Training
Antipoverty drive aimed at upgrading job skills ..... N June 24 43
Instrument help wanted – shortage of maintenance men discussed at ISA meet May 6 54
Private "Job Corps" works – Viewpoint ..... Jan 28 5
Skill-upgrading catches on – Viewpoint ..... Apr 22 5
Steel industry's new manpower training program ..... N June 3 35
Transducer – Pressure transducer ..... C Apr 8 44
Transistors – Visible light display combined with solid-state electronic control ..... N June 24 82
1,1,1,-trichlorethane and trichlorethylene see **Solvents**
Triethylene glycol – Price ..... N June 24 68
TMS (trimethylsilyl) donor ..... C Feb 18 97

Trona see **Soda ash**

Trucks
Nationwide strike will affect chemical industry ..... N Apr 15 11
Teamsters drive a hard bargain ..... Feb 11 52
A driver talks about his job ..... Feb 11 55
Tufted Textile Manufacturers Assn. – Foam carpet padding ..... Feb 18 64

Tungsten
Prices ..... N June 10 62
Sodium tungstate prices ..... N Jan 7 35
Submicron tungsten carbide powder ..... C May 6 45
Tungsten carbide – Prices ..... N Jan 14 72

Turbines
ASME 12th annual gas turbine conference ..... Mar 18 81
Gas turbine boom ..... Apr 22 142
Gas turbines vying for more chemical power-generation jobs ..... June 10 69
GE plans South Carolina gas turbine plant ..... N Apr 15 59
Turkey – Plans to become primary aluminum producer ..... N Apr 15 26
Typewriters – Typing instruction programs boost typewriter sales to an all-time high – 4.7 million-lbs./year market for plastics ..... Jan 28 29

U

Underwater Mining
Clash over oil production from federally claimed lands of the outer continental shelf in the offing ..... N Jan 14 32
Duke Univ. awarded contract to search for clues for heavy metals on continental shelf off coast of N.C. ..... R June 10 32
Harvesting chemicals from Great Salt Lake brines – session at AICE meet ..... June 3 69
Interior issues permit to four oil firms to begin studies on the Atlantic continental slope ..... R June 10 32
Minerals resources on the ocean floor should be given to UN ..... N Mar 4 22
North Sea exploration – Amax Petroleum to join group ..... R May 13 71
Oceanography: a preview of the chemical industry's future ..... Mar 18 31
Sulfur and oil exist in large quantities in offshore salt domes on the continental shelf ..... N Jan 7 36
Underwater Research see **Oceanography**

Union of South Africa
Fisons' fertilizer complex at Milnerton onstream ..... R June 3 44
Polyester fiber plant starts up ..... R May 27 46
United Arab Republic – Middle East: what it means to U.S. chemicals ..... June 17 57
U.S. Army Electronics Command – Silver-zinc battery that lives twice as long as most is goal of a new research contract ..... N Jan 7 45

U.S. Bureau of Mines
Method of extracting alumina ..... Mar 4 52
Recovery of potassium values by an ion-exchange technique – paper at AICE meet June 3 70

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
CMC receives a boost as a soil-release agent in durable-press cottons ..... N June 24 81
Flame-resistant finish for cotton ..... N May 13 73
Soya bean soft drink; Vitasoy ..... N Jan 7 45

U.S. Dept. of Commerce
Consumer buying-intention data late ..... N June 3 48
Trowbridge, Alexander B. named Acting Secretary to replace Secretary John T. Connor ..... N Jan 28 25
Named Secretary ..... June 3 30

U.S. Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare
Drug research project – the true value of tradename drugs vs. their generic equivalents – and the answer in terms of efficiacy against diseases in human patients ..... Apr 15 65
Standards to reduce evaporation from fuel tanks and carburetors proposed ..... N Feb 18 42

U.S. Dept. of the Interior
Office of Coal Research (OCR) – Project Gasoline upgrades hydrogen/carbon ratio (flowsheet) ..... Feb 11 29
Oil shale program: companies study implications of regulations, feasibility of tapping oil from leased lands ..... May 20 22
Project Gasbuggy; nuclear explosion to stimulate production from gas wells ..... N Feb 11 75
Sources of pollution in the Raritan Bay waters ..... N June 17 116
U.S. Navy – All-plastics minesweeper hull project ..... May 13 79
United States of America Standards Institute – Aluminum: 3-volume reference "Aluminum" ..... May 20 44

U.S. Public Health Services
Contract to determine the kinds and amounts of pesticides spread by air currents ..... N June 17 116
Criticizes plans to combat air pollution ..... N Feb 4 24
United Technology Center – Sterilization of solid rocket fuel may be crucial for planetary probes ..... N Mar 25 75
University of Michigan – Consumer spending survey – Business Benchmarks ..... Apr 15 70
University of North Carolina – Low-pressure ammonia production is goal of iridium and titanium catalyst research ..... Jan 21 64
University of Utah – Separation of shale oil in situ ..... Mar 4 52

Uranium
Another rush shaping up ..... N Mar 11 11
AEC indicates uranium enrichment plants have the capacity to meet civilian atomic power demands until late '70s ..... June 24 36
Canadian uranium-processing plant will be modified to produce zirconium (flowsheet) Apr 29 53
GE contracts to buy uranium oxide from Utah Construction & Mining ..... N Mar 11 11
Kerr-McGee seeks new mine at Ambrosia Lake, N.M. ..... R Apr 22 63
Private operation on uranium enrichment plants may become possible ..... N Jan 14 32
Production of metallic uranium in Japan N Jan 7 46
U.S. mining industry doubled ..... N June 10 36

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Uranium aluminide – Fluidized-bed process for making uranium aluminide described at AICE meeting ... June 3 68
Uranium hexafluoride – Allied Chemical will double its Metropolis, Ill., plant capacity ... N May 6 25
Uranium oxide – AEC purchases ... N Mar 11 11

Urea
Ashland Oil's Willow Island, W. Va. plant will use urea-based process for melamine ... N Apr 1 49
Chemico suing Toyo Koatsu over urea patent infringement – letter ... Feb 4 5
Gulf building urea fertilizer plant near Donaldsonville, La. ... N Feb 4 27
Urea paste ... C May 27 69

Urethane
Carpet padding – market under the rug ... Feb 18 64
– letter ... Apr 15 8
Conductive urethane cushioning ... C Apr 22 72
Fabric bonding – market in the middle ... Mar 11 45
First plastic chassis for an automobile ... N June 3 62
Flexible urethane foam polyol prices ... N June 10 61
Furniture industry sales ... May 6 35
General Foam to license its process for making cylindrical blocks of urethane foam ... N Mar 18 83
Poromeric material – Aztran from Goodrich ... N Feb 25 75
Rigid urethane foam surfactant ... C Jan 21 50
Rigid urethane foam, what's the outlook? N May 6 85
Urethane catalyst, M-2 ... C Apr 8 41
Uruguay – GATT conference in Montevideo N Jan 21 20

Utah
Great Salt Lake mineral exploration ... May 20 22
Lake land litigation ... Mar 18 27

V

Vaccines see **Drugs**

Valves
Aerosol valve maker may provide precedent – setting case for foreign inventors in Japan ... Jan 21 79
Compressor valve ... C Feb 4 38
Electric valve positioner ... C Apr 22 71
Plastic valves ... C Mar 18 95
Purge valve ... C June 10 51
Relief valve ... C June 17 96
Vanadian oxide – Union Carbide's new mining and milling complex at Wilson Springs, Ark., production will begin this month ... N June 3 47

Venezuela
Oxidaciones Organicas, first phthalic anhydride plant ... R June 24 47
Quimica Carabobo another chemical company ... N Feb 11 12
Video tape – Magnetic tape Crylon has chromium dioxide base ... N June 24 82

Vietnam
Antimalarial drugs discussed at ACS meeting ... Apr 22 111
Vietnam: key to nonferrous metals' prospects in '67 (charts & tables) ... Apr 22 60
Viewpoint – H.C.E. Johnson Jan 7-5 (letters Feb 11-8, Feb 25-5) Jan 21-5; Jan 28-5; Feb 11-5 (letters Feb 18-14, Feb 25-5) Feb 18-5 (letters Feb 25-5, Mar 18-16, Mar 25-16, Apr 18-6, June 17-16) Mar 11-5; Mar 18-5; Mar 25-5; Apr 1-5 (letters Apr 29-13, May 13-8) Apr 8-5; Apr 15-5; Apr 22-5; May 6-5; May 13-5; May 27-5; June 3-5; June 10-5; June 17-5; ... June 24 5

Vinyl
Auto safety specialty – water-filled vinyl bumpers ... May 13 55
EVA-modified vinyl ... C June 24 87
Stabilizer prices ... N May 6 85
Stabilizers ... C May 27 69
Vucell compounds undergoing tests in the automotive industry ... N Jan 14 86
Vinyl alcohol – Japanese fiber made from vinyl chloride and vinyl alcohol ... N Apr 1 49

Vinyl chloride
Goodrich new vinyl chloride monomer merchant ... Mar 4 17
Japanese fiber made from vinyl chloride and vinyl alcohol ... N Apr 1 49
Outlook ... N Feb 25 61
Oxychlorination know-how license from Goodrich ... N May 6 100
Vinyl chloride paradox: market tight, prices low (table) ... Jan 7 32
Virginia – Vying for trade zone ... Mar 18 26
Vitamins – Co-ferment for vitamin B-12 ... C Apr 8 41

W

Wages see Labor, Management, Manpower, technical

Waste Disposal
Acid mine drainage demonstration projects – funds being sought under Water Pollution Control Act ... N June 10 36
Calgon primary treatment for raw sewage – key: new polyelectrolytes ... N Feb 18 81
Chemical industry lags in treatment of waste water before discharge (table) ... Feb 11 51
Private development of useful nuclear chemical from radioactive waste products ... N Jan 7 46
Process-waste-water disposal experiment: Stauffer will plant trees at its Henderson, Nev., installation, irrigate them with hot, brackish waste water ... Jan 28 67
Radioactive waste permanently disposed of by well injection marking the first full-scale use of hydrofracturing as a disposal technique ... May 20 42
Reduction of solid wastes clogging the nation's navigable waterways is goal of a program initiated by the Army Corps of Engineers ... N Mar 18 36
Reverse osmosis – Amicon and Dorr Oliver sign an agreement for cross-licensing and full exchange of information relating to the application of membrane technology in ultrafiltration processes ... June 17 120
Reverse osmosis for chemical processing assignments ... May 20 72
Reverse osmosis has potential in industrial waste treatment says Dorr-Oliver ... N Apr 22 121
Water pollution – bill aimed at curbing water pollution caused by synthetic detergents ... N Apr 1 22
Watches – Tariffs on watch movements and sheet glass eased ... N Jan 21 33

Water
Dry water ... C Feb 11 48
German "dry water" – letter ... Feb 18 14

Water Pollution
Acid mine drainage demonstration projects – funds being sought under Water Pollution Control Act ... N June 10 36
Antipollution bills introduced by Senator G. Nelson would control pollution in the Great Lakes and tributary rivers and streams ... N Feb 18 42
Bill aimed at curbing water pollution caused by synthetic detergents ... N Apr 1 22
Chemicals vs. crude oil – detergents are main chemical weapon, so far; silicones, oxidizers tried ... May 20 49
Color pollution in the pulp and paper industry ... N May 6 40
– letter ... June 3 8
Control of ocean pollution by oil ... N June 17 68
Crash program on preventing and cleaning up oil spillage disasters ... N June 3 62
Effective abatement control hampered by lack of trained technical personnel ... Apr 8 20
Fish-killing chemical will rid waters of undesirables yet leave certain game fish unharmed ... N Feb 11 75
France starts war against water pollution ... R Feb 25 89
GE program for developing effective countermeasures to water pollution ... N June 17 116
Interior Dept. spending on water-pollution control ... N May 13 34
Kanawha River, W. Va. – pollution standards ... N Mar 4 55
Maritime group study ... R May 20 37
North Carolina finds saltwater intrusion of groundwater is not extensive in the area around Texas Gulf Sulphur's phosphate operation ... N Feb 18 82
Oil discharge warning issued ... R June 17 92
Oil spill study ... June 24 35
On tap: progress in water reuse – 2nd European Symposium on Fresh Water from the Sea and International Conference and Exposition on Water for Peace scheduled (chart & table) ... May 6 105
Opposition to tax incentives for pollution-abatement processes ... N June 3 36
Pollution research contracts to industry recommended by a special government task force on environmental health ... N June 17 67
Pollution takes to the road – Industry and government specialists to testify during Muskie committee's cross-country tour ... Feb 18 32
Raritan Bay: peace returns to Raritan – unanimous agreement on cleanup measures ... June 24 34
Reduction of solid wastes clogging the nation's navigable waterways is goal of a program initiated by the Army Corps of Engineers ... N Mar 18 36
Sources of pollution in the Raritan Bay waters ... N June 17 116
States are drafting measures to preserve nation's water resources: June 30 deadline stirs states to act on proposed water-quality standards, antipollution measures ... June 24 33
States step up control enforcement; Illinois, Pennsylvania plan cleanup bond issues ... Mar 25 25
States stalk polluters (map) ... Jan 7 23
Tanker Torrey Canyon wreck: chemical industry faces huge challenge in finding ways to minimize oil damage to beaches from wrecked supertanker ... Apr 8 59
Tax benefits for industry to provide incentives for pollution control continue to stir controversy ... May 13 27
Time for a pollution push – Viewpoint ... June 24 5
"Water for Peace" conference in Washington ... June 3 26

Water Supply
Du Pont's Chambers Works at Deepwater, N.J. production could be crippled unless water conservation efforts are successful ... N May 13 60
Federal spending for water resources research ... N June 17 67
North Carolina proposal seeking control of water flow for industrial use could become guide for other states' measures ... May 20 24
On tap: progress in water reuse – 2nd European Symposium on Fresh Water from the Sea and International Conference and Exposition on Water for Peace scheduled (chart & table) ... May 6 105
Scientific guidelines for water quality standards ... N Feb 18 82
Total intake of water by the chemical and allied products industry ... N Jan 28 59
Water-for-peace conference – doubts ... N Apr 22 66
"Water for Peace" conference in Washington ... June 3 26

Water Treatment
Chemical industry lags in treatment of waste water before discharge (table) ... Feb 11 51
Chemicals vs. crude oil – detergents are main chemical weapon, so far; silicones, oxidizers tried ... May 20 49
Desalination plant at Wrightsville Beach, N.C. will use aluminum tubing ... N Jan 14 85
Du Pont entry into water desalination by reverse osmosis ... June 3 27
Ion-exchange resin for softening saline water ... N Mar 11 75
On tap: progress in water reuse – 2nd European Symposium on Fresh Water from the Sea and International Conference and Exposition on Water for Peace scheduled (chart & table) ... May 6 105
Reverse osmosis – Amicon and Dorr Oliver sign an agreement for cross-licensing and full exchange of information relating to the application of membrane technology in ultrafiltration processes ... June 17 120
Reverse osmosis for chemical processing assignments ... May 20 72
World's biggest flash-evaporation desalination plant near Tijuana, Mexico ... N Feb 11 76

Wax
Auto cleaner wax ... C June 3 76
CSMA's annual product survey ... May 27 74
Outlook and sales of petroleum wax business ... N Apr 8 10
Weather – Better weather information will reduce construction's costs ... Jan 21 27
Welding – Standard specifications for the construction of aluminum storage tanks: 'Bible' for tank builders ... May 6 51

West Virginia
Charleston: closeup – letter ... Feb 4 5
Kanawha River – pollution standards ... N Mar 4 55
Wilmington, N.C. – "Chemical capital of Southeast" (map) ... Feb 4 46

Wood
'Atomic wood' – plastics-impregnated, irradiated wood ... May 6 35
CPI counts on upswing in housing starts (chart) ... June 17 60
Polymerization is solving the old problem of wood bleaching ... June 17 121
Tree farmers: big fertilizer buyers-to-be? (table) ... June 24 59

Wool
Shrinkproof and durable press treatments ... Jan 14 68
Woolens clad in cellulose? – meat-packing technology offers no-shrink process in challenge to chemical, textile, paper giants ... Apr 1 43
World Petroleum Congress – Seventh meet in Mexico City is rich field on new data on chemical and refining processes (chart, flowsheet) ... Apr 15 48
Wrench, swagelock ... C May 13 83

Wyoming
Allied Chemical and Union Pacific RR tangling over trona ... Feb 11 19
Competitive pressure builds up in soda ash as expansion projects in Wyo. create new capacity ... Apr 29 32

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

X

Xylene
Ferment ... C Apr 29 58
Ortho-xylene market is tight, prices are rising (charts) ... Jan 28 41
Sinclair will boost para-xylene capacity at Houston, Tex. plant ... N June 10 21

Z

Zambia
Copper seeks new markets ... June 10 81
Fertilizer plant from Kobe Steel ... R Apr 8 36
Zeolite – Linde's petroleum catalyst patent fight – German court rules against Bayer's process ... Jan 14 28

Zinc
Campaign to assure stable lead and zinc prices ... N Feb 11 26
Lagging zinc demand is causing a shut-down at Asarco's Colville, Wash. plant ... N Apr 29 63
Legislation to restore flexible lead-zinc quotas ... N Apr 8 24
Prices ... N May 13-59, N May 20 34
Reserves ... N May 13 59
Zincate solution for plating ... C Mar 18 97
Worldwide outlook ... N Apr 29 63
Zirconium – Canadian uranium-processing plant will be modified to produce zirconium (flowsheet) ... Apr 29 53

Author Index

Bendow, Bruce
Dow faces up to its new world ... Apr 22 86
Burke, Donald P.
Forecast '67 – report ... Jan 14 75
Johnson, H.C.E.
Viewpoint – Jan 7-5 (letters Feb 11-8, Feb 25-5) Jan 21-5; Jan 28-5; Feb 11-5 (letters Feb 18-14, Feb 25-5) Feb 18-5 (letters Feb 25-5, Mar 18-16, Mar 25-16, Apr 18-6, June 17-16) Mar 11-5; Mar 18-5; Mar 25-5; Apr 1-5 (letter Apr 29-13, May 13-8) Apr 8-5; Apr 15-5; Apr 22-5; May 6-5; May 13-5; May 27-5; June 3-5; June 10-5; June 17-5; ... June 24 5
Joslin, Charles
Who's afraid of Uncle Sam! ... Jan 28 34
Piombino, Anthony J.
Taking shape: a busy year for chemicals – report ... Feb 11 65

Company Index

ACF & Shirleys Fertilizers Ltd. – Australian fertilizer plant ... R Apr 8 36
ADM Chemicals – Ashland Oil-ADM sales final; expansion projects planned ... R May 27 28
Experimental alkyd resin ... C June 24 87
AFA Corp. – acquired by Thiokol Chemical Corp. ... R Apr 15 29
AHM Testor Corp. – model airplane market ... May 6 122
AMF Industries – Wen-Mac Div. – model airplane market ... May 6 122
AMF Tuboscope Inc. – spray-lined pipe gains new market in oil country ... Feb 11 79
A.V.C. Corp. – flame-resistant rayon trade-named Avisco FR ... May 6 119
Abbott Laboratories – acquires Courtland Labs. ... R May 20 27
Antibiotics plant near Barceloneta, P.R. under construction ... R June 10 39
Trade secrets suit settled ... Feb 4 17
Abonos Sevilla – methanol plant ... R Feb 18 95
Acheson Colloids Co. – electrically conductive coating ... C Jan 21 50
Adhesives Engineering Co. – adhesives facilities expansion ... R Apr 22 63
Adkins-Phelps Co. – Air Products & Chemicals agrees to buy ... R June 24 40
Aerojet-General Corp. – chemical surveillance of suspect cars ... Mar 25 84
Reverse osmosis for chemical processing assignments ... May 20 72
260-in. solid-fueled rocket battle shifts to the Senate ... N June 24 43
Aerosmoke Ltd. – quit-smoking approach in an aerosol package containing lobeline, Antisol ... N Apr 29 74
African Explosives and Chemical Industries – ammonia plant at Umbogintwini nears startup ... R June 10 39
Plastics division formed ... R Mar 11 69
Aftab-Shargh – Nylon polymerization and spinning plant in Iran ... R Apr 8 36
Air Products & Chemicals Inc. – agrees to buy Adkins-Phelps Co. ... R June 24 40
Air-separation plants for the merchant gas market planned ... June 10 25
Helium separation equipment at Exell, Tex. ... R Mar 4 59
Houdry Process and Chemical division see under name
Hydrogen and carbon monoxide plant in La Porte, a Houston suburb ... N Feb 4 56
Air Products Ltd. – air-separation units in South Africa ... R Feb 25 89
European fears – that U.S. domination of their industries will mean less opportunity for their executives – flare up after Sir Keith Freeman quits Monsanto ... Mar 18 49
Air Reduction Co. – Airco Chemicals – water-base enamel paint market ... June 17 125
Annual meeting ... May 6 33
Bethlehem, Pa., air-separation plant engineering, design and fabrication will be carried out by Lotepro Corp. ... N June 17 116
Bethlehem, Pa. air-separation plant will pipe oxygen to Bethlehem Steel plant N May 13 19
Calvert City, Ky., PVA plant capacity to be doubled ... N May 13 59
Chemical & Plastics Div. formed ... R Jan 21 31
Chemicals & Plastics Div. – adhesive polymer ... C Apr 22 72
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal: big plant on the Delaware – letter ... Mar 18 16
PVA capacity expansion to supply growing markets, fend off imported material ... June 3 51
Aladdin/Amtec Inc. – foam detector ... C Jan 21 47
Alamo Chemical – joint venture Kansas Refined Helium new producer (chart & table) Mar 18 61
Alamo Industries, Inc. – Dynafilm ... Apr 22 119
Olefin fiber carpet backing prices ... N May 6 86
Synthetic fiber prices ... N Jan 7 35
Alba, S.A. – formaldehyde unit and resin plant at Recife, Brazil ... N May 13 20
Albright & Wilson Ltd. – Canadian Ed Kinsley takes charge of the U.K.'s A&W June 3 37
First bulk phosphorus ships ... R May 13 71
Profits drop ... R Mar 18 57
Alco Standard Corp. – acquiring Tempo Products Co. ... R May 27 28
Alcolac Chemical Corp. – cationic monomer C Apr 29 58
Aldrich Chemical Co. – dehydrohalogenating agent ... C June 24 87
Poly-chloro compounds ... C Feb 25 79
Alfa Inorganics – pure crystals ... C Jan 21 47
Round metals ... C May 6 45
Allied Chemical Corp. – ASP new appeal for repeal suggested by Chester Brown ... June 17 62
Ammonia plants at Hopewell, W. Va. and Geismar, La. being built ... May 27 53
Barrett Div. changes name to Fabricated Products Div. ... R Jan 21 31
Chlor-alkali suit ... N Mar 4-11, June 3 29
Chlorine, soda ash and caustic soda prices ... N Apr 22 107
Connor, John: taking up his second corporate presidency ... Feb 4 16
Fibers Div. – Protection from imports – – letter ... Feb 25 5
Fibers Div. – synthetic fiber makers are drawing a bead on imports ... N Feb 11 61
Food Technology Center in Morristown, N.J., opened ... June 3 28
Giant fertilizer barges ... Mar 11 52
Hydrofluoric acid prices ... N June 17 101
Industrial Chemicals Div. – commercialization of 6FK and 5FK are closer ... N Mar 4 45
Industrial Chemicals Div. – fluoro-organics ... C May 6 45
Louisiana vinyl project confirmed ... R Apr 1 25
Methylene chloride prices ... N Apr 1 39
North Sea exploration and production ventures ... R Mar 18 57
Nylon polymerization and spinning plant in Iran ... R Apr 8 36
Petrochemical complex in Saudi Arabia projected ... R Mar 11 69
Phthalic anhydride prices ... N June 24 47
Polyvinyl chloride films for packaging applications from Pottsville, Pa. plant R Feb 25 37
PVC resin plant at Painesville, O. (table) .. Jan 7 32
Secondary offerings blossom out in March (table) ... Mar 18 30
Semet Solvay Div. – coke-handling structure at Buffalo, N.Y. ... R May 6 37
Soda ash production at Green River, Wyo. Apr 29 32
Sulfuric acid plant at Geismar, La. on-stream ... R Mar 25 32
Sulfuric acid price ... N Mar 11-62, N June 17 101
Tangling over trona ... Feb 11 19
Uranium hexafluoride capacity at Metropolis, Ill., plant to double ... N May 6 25
Vinyl chloride monomer plant in Baton Rouge, La. (table) ... Jan 7 32
Wyoming bill gives go-ahead to trona plant near Green River ... Mar 18 27
Allied Chemicals (Australia) Pty. Ltd. – tariff tiff stops Australian nylon boost R Apr 29 86
Allied Research Products – Barrett Chemical Products Div. anti-pit agent ... C May 13 84
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. – air compressors C Apr 29 58
Alloys Unlimited – acquires Universal Titanium ... N Feb 4-9, R Feb 4 27
Almaden Vineyards, Inc. – acquired by National Distillers and Chemical Corp. ... R May 27 28
Aluby Alumina of Jamaica – alumina plant N Jan 21 19
Aluminum Co. of America – Cleveland forging works expansion ... R Apr 29 39
Expansion at Badin, N.C. ... N Mar 4 12
Primary smelting capacity hiked at Rockdale, Tex. plant ... N June 10 21
Rome Cable Corp. see under name
Alcoa Minerals – alumina plant in Jamaica N Feb 18 28
Alusarda Co. – aluminum plant on Sardinia R Apr 8 36
Amax Petroleum Corp. – joins North Sea exploration group ... R May 13 71
Amax Specialty Metals, Inc. – new name of Carborundum Metals Climax as AMAX buys full ownership ... R June 3 32
Amber Laboratories – fermentation nutrient C Mar 18 97
Amerace Corp. – Allegheny Industrial Chemical Div. – liquid sodium silicate capacity at Butler, N.J. plant expansion ... R Mar 18 33
Amerada Petroleum Corp. – merger with Ashland Oil & Refining ... N Feb 4-9, Feb 11 15
"Substantial agreement" reached N Feb 25-19, ... N Apr 29 25
Ashland Oil drops merger plans ... R June 10 32
Amercoat Corp. – epoxy floor topping ... C Apr 8 44
American Aniline Products – Summer Organic Chemistry Institute – Viewpoint ... Mar 25 5
American Cholesterol Products Inc. – emulsifier Solulan 5 ... C Jan 14 58
American Commercial Lines – U.S. Supreme Court turns down plea for rate-cutting on mixed-cargo flotilla shipments ... Apr 1 19
American Cyanamid Co. – acrylic carpeting fiber prices ... N Apr 1 39
Antibiotics facilities expansions ... R May 13 31
Catalytic muffler may be staging a comeback ... N May 13 73
Charges Nopco with patent infringement of feeds containing chlortetracycline N Jan 7-15 ... Jan 21 27
Settlement reached ... N Jan 28 11
Chicora mine ... Apr 1 16
Lederle Labs. – what's behind the strike? ... N June 3 22
Lederle Labs strike at Pearl River, N.J. worsening ... N June 10 21
Lederle Labs. – Pearl River, N.Y., plant strike – government is keeping an eye on operations ... N June 17 54
Lederle Labs. – tetracycline prices ... N Jan 28 45
Litigation in behalf of tax equalization in Louisiana ... May 20 29
Methyl methacrylate injection molding and extrusion bead prices ... N June 17 102
Sulfa drugs – price reductions ... N May 13 59
Sulfuric acid price ... N Mar 11 62
Summer Organic Chemistry Institute – Viewpoint ... Mar 25 5
American Hoechst – pure phosphorus ... C June 17 96
American Home Products – Dristan – cold relief market ... Jan 14 47
American Metal Climax Inc. – acquires full ownership in Carborundum Metals renaming it AMAX Specialty Metals, Inc. R June 3 32
Amax Petroleum see under name
Climax Molybdenum see Climax Molybdenum
Price hike for molybdenum ... N Jan 21 53
Zinc prices ... N May 13 59
American Nuclear Corp. – stepped-up exploration and development ... Mar 25 26
American Oil Co. – computer control at Whiting, Ind. refinery ... N May 27 63
Hydrocracking unit at Texas City, Tex. refinery ... R Jan 21 31
American Optical Co. – acquired by Warner-Lambert ... N Apr 29 25
American Petrofina Inc. – Louisiana tract purchased ... R Apr 1 25
American Potash & Chemical Corp. – coarse sulfate potash plant at Trona, Calif., completed ... R June 3 32
Lithium chemical prices ... N Jan 7 36
Management structure realigned ... May 13 28
Purchases the Little Placer borate deposit in Calif. and plans to process the ore into crude anhydrous borax ... R Apr 8 27
Trade-secrets suit involving Du Pont settled ... N May 20 76
American Smelting & Refining Co. – cadmium prices ... N Jan 21 53
Lagging zinc demand is causing a shut-down at Colville, Wash. ... N Apr 29 63
Zinc prices ... N May 13 59
Ametalco – sales agents for potash ... R Mar 4 62
Ametek Inc. – acquires Plymouth Industrial Products ... R Apr 15 29
Surface analyzer ... C Feb 25 79
Amicon Corp. – hydrocarbon separation discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 51
Membrane machines for reverse osmosis ... May 20 72
Reverse osmosis – Dorr Oliver agreement for cross-licensing and full exchange of information relating to the application of membrane technology in ultra filtration processes ... June 17 120
Reverse osmosis has potential in industrial waste treatment ... N Apr 22 121

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Amoco Chemicals Corp. – Naperville, Ill., technical center ... Mar 11 19
Ozonolysis process reported at World Petroleum Congress by E.K. Fields ... Apr 15 48
Anaconda Aluminum Co. – alumina plant in St. Elizabeth, Jamaica ... N Jan 21 19
Anaconda Co. – zinc prices ... N May 13 59
Ancon Chemical Corp. – methyl chloride plant at Lake Charles, La., expansion R Apr 1 25
Andrews industries, Inc. – quick-connect couplings ... C Feb 25 79
Anger Plastic Machinery – Bemis Co. acquires 50% interest ... R Mar 4 59
Anheuser-Busch – brewery project at Greensboro, N.C. ... R May 13 31
ANIC – acrylic yarn plant in Barcelona, Spain ... R Feb 18 95
Italy approves petroleum expansion ... R June 10 40
Aqua-Chem, Inc. – desalination plant at Wrightsville Beach, N.C. will use aluminum tubing ... N Jan 14 85
Flash-evaporation desalination plant in Mexico ... N Feb 11 76
Aqua-Ion – systems that produce potable water ... June 24 76
Arabian-American – Middle East – war or political solution? ... June 10 27
Archer Daniels Midland Co. – chemical business sold to Ashland Oil & Refining N Apr 29-25, May 6-34, ... R May 27 28
"Milk" from soybeans ... June 3 65
ARCO Chemical – NOR system to cut content of automotive exhaust ... N Feb 25 76
Aremco Products, Inc. – gold crystals ... C Mar 18 95
Argentina Army Corp. – contracts for urea plant from Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. ... R Apr 8 36
Aries, Robert S. Associates – Teijin, Mitsubishi, Mitsui win rights to Monaco-registered trademarks ... R June 10 39
Arizona Banzcorporation – acquired by Signal Oil and Gas Co. ... R May 27 28
Arkansas Chemicals, Inc. – bromine facilities at El Dorado, Ark., expansion ... R Apr 1 25

Arkla Chemical Corp. – ammonia by pipeline (map) ... Mar 4 19
Hamilton gas processing plant at Magnolia, Ark. expansion ... R June 10 32
New ammonia plant at Helena, Ark. R May 20-27, ... May 27 53
Armco Steel Corp. – BOFs equipped with CO recovery equipment to pull "petrochemicals" out of steel (chart, table, flowsheet) ... Jan 21 58
Gaseous oxygen from Union Carbide plant R Feb 18 39
Armour & Co. – merger with Gulf Sulphur ... Mar 11 19
Sales & earnings ... Mar 4 16
Urea plant in India ... Feb 18 87
Armour Industrial Chemical Co. – chain-ring combo, called Arylates ... Jan 21 79
Armstrong Cork Co. – glass-container plant at Charlotte, N.C. ... R May 20 27
Armstrong Paint & Varnish Works – water-base semigloss paints ... June 17 126
Asahi Chemical – Asahi and Chisso pool efforts ... R June 24 47
Ashland Oil & Refining Co. – ADM Div. – water-base enamel paint market ... June 17 125
Amerada Petroleum merger N Feb 4-9, Feb 11-15, N Feb 25-19, ... N Apr 29 25
Merger plans dropped ... R June 10 32
Archer Daniels Midland's chemical business bought N Apr 29-25, May 6-34, ... R May 27 28
Capital expenditure programs include cyclohexane plant at the Ashland refinery and new aromatics units at Ashland and Buffalo, N.Y. ... Jan 28 21
Carbon black plant near Belpre, O. planned ... R June 17 73
Cumene plant at Catlettsburg, Ky. refinery ... N May 20 18
Cyclohexane unit at Catlettsburg, Ky. will be onstream ... R Feb 25 37
Hydrogenation unit to make aliphatic solvents at Catlettsburg, Ky. plant ... N Apr 15 60
Willow Island, W. Va. plant will use urea-based process for melamine ... N Apr 1 49
Associated Hobby Manufacturers, Inc. – model airplane market ... May 6 122
Atlantic City Electric – nuclear unit ... R June 10 32
Atlantic Coast Line – merger with Seaboard Air Line okayed ... N Apr 22 108
Atlantic Research Corp. – Naclin Co. acquisition from Bristol-Myers ... R Apr 1 25
R.&C. Sloane, Mfg. Div. – pipe-joining system ... C Apr 8 41
Atlantic Richfield – Nuclear Materials & Equipment acquisition N Mar 4-12, N Mar 11-12, ... May 6 30
Stock offering ... N May 27 18
Atlantic Varnish & Paint Co. – acquired by Pratt & Lambert ... Apr 15 19
Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc. – agrees to purchase 50% interest in Indian Detonators Ltd. ... R May 6 65
Herbicide formulation – Bechers, co-hunters of the cosine ... Apr 22 114
Polyether for fire-retardent rigid urethane foams ... C May 13 84
Atlas Copco Inc. – air compressors ... C Mar 18 95
Atlas Corp. – uranium concentrates to be sold to GE ... Mar 25 26
Atomergic Chemetals – carbon vessels ... C Jan 14 55
Atomic Fuel Corp. – production of metallic uranium in Japan ... N Jan 7 46
Austin Co. – Chocolate Bayou, Tex., option on 2,600 acres ... N Apr 8 9

Austral Pacific Fertilizers – Australian nitrogen fertilizer plant N Mar 25-22, ... R Apr 8 36
Avco Corp. – Everett Research Lab. – superconductors ... C Apr 22 71
Supermagnet: powerful new chemical research tool ... Feb 25 43
Correction ... May 6 16
Avisun Corp. – New Castle, Del. modernization of polypropylene production ... R May 27 28
Packaging film ... C May 13 84
Polypropylene capacity-doubling project ... Feb 11 20
Sun Oil acquires full ownership ... Jan 7 20
Ayerst Laboratories – barrier cream ... C June 17 98
Cholesterol reducing drug, Atromid-S, okayed by FDA ... Mar 11 72
Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison Ltd. – Myxin antibiotic – an important statement may be made soon ... N Mar 25 75
Azufrera Asteca – sulfur exploration ... June 3 52
Azufrera Intercontinental S.A. de C.V. – Mexican sulfur exploration ventures ... R Feb 11 40
Azufrera Mexicanos Nacionales – Mexican government holds two-thirds of sulfur venture ... R Apr 22 81
Sulfur exploration ... June 3 52
Azufrera Panamericana S.A. de C.V. – Mexican government will buy interest. R Apr 22 81
Pan American Sulphur deal gives 66% stock interest to Mexican government and investors ... N Apr 15 12

BLH Electronics, Inc. – miniature thermocouples ... C May 13 83
BRB Industries – Tri-Kini (three-piece) swim suit is heavily dependent on chemical support ... June 24 90
Babcock & Wilcox Co. – purchases uranium concentrate from Federal Partners Gas Hills ... R Feb 25 38
Bacharach Instrument Co. – shockproof thermometer ... C Feb 18 98
Bachmann Bros. Inc. – polycarbonate spectacles exceed minimum specifications for safety glasses ... June 10 45
Bacon Industries Inc. – nonmagnetic epoxies ... C Feb 18 98
Badger Co., Inc. – First Chemical's aniline plant at Pascogoula, Miss. ... Mar 11 37
Badische Anilin & Soda-Fabrik – acquires Phrix-Werke AG. ... R Mar 11 69
Ludwigshafen complex will employ urea-based low-pressure melamine process N Mar 25 75
Melamine production planned ... R Mar 18 57
Phrix – synthetic fiber markets competition in Western Europe ... May 6 31
Synthetic fiber markets competition in Western Europe ... May 6 31
U.S. production units expansion planned N June 17 54
Urea plant in Germany using a process developed by Toyo Koatsu Industries ... R Apr 8 36
BASF Color & Chemicals Inc. – surface sizing agent ... C Feb 11 48
Badische Products Corp. – another Badische company – letter ... Jan 14 7
Bakelite Xylonite Ltd. – Union Carbide rejects Distillers' proposal to sell its 50% share of jointly owned U.K. plastics operation to British Petroleum ... June 17 110
Baker Castor Oil Co. – epoxy soya plasticizer ... C Jan 21 50
Balchem Corp. – reorganizes, enlarges operations ... R Mar 25 32
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. – Construction Equipment Div. – boom-angle warning system ... C May 6 46
Ballymore Co. – hydraulically powered work platform ... C Feb 4 39
Baltimore Gas and Electric – nuclear plants planned in Maryland ... R June 10 32
Baltimore Paint & Chemical – styrene-acrylic emulsion for Gleem Latex Semigloss Enamel ... June 17 126
Bangor Hydro-Electric – chlorine and caustic soda joint venture at Bangor, Me. ... R Feb 25 38
Barber-Colman Co. – Industrial Instruments Div. – control instruments ... C Jan 14 55
Bard Laboratories – formed by Management Research Labs. and Rahn Corp. ... Jan 28 21
Basfin Corp. – exemption from Investment Company Act sought ... Mar 11 20
Battery Corp. of America – plant in the South Florida Industrial Park at Hollywood, Fla. ... R Apr 29 39
Bausch & Lomb – acrylic polymer suitable for contact lenses ... N May 6 100
Baxter Laboratories – Choloxin – given FDA okay ... May 6 60
Debt securities – lowest interest rate ... Mar 25 29
Public offerings of debentures ... Feb 25 28
Bayerisch Motorenwerke – first plastic chassis for an automobile ... N June 3 62
Beacon Mfg. Co. – federal flammability act spurs hunt for ways to make fabrics safer May 6 119
Beaunit Corp. – El Paso Natural Gas merger Feb 11-15, N Mar 4-12, Mar 11-17, ... N June 3 21
Polyester staples (table) ... N May 20 59
Beech-Nut Life Savers – merger talks with Olin Mathieson ... R June 24 40
Bell Telephone Labs. – quick-freeze process: new method of making ceramics ... N May 20 75

Supermagnet: powerful new chemical research tool ... Feb 25 43
Belledune Fertilizer Ltd. – Canada's newest phosphate fertilizer complex ... N Feb 25 20
Bemis Co. – acquires 50% interest in Anger Plastic Machinery group ... R Mar 4 59
Bendix Corp. – Vacuum Div. – thin-film evaporator ... C Jan 21 47
Bibby, J. & Sons – Oleochemicals Div. agreement with Stepan Chemical for rights to urethane intermediates ... R May 13 31
Biochemical Corp. of America – acquired by Ritter Pfaudler's Ionac Chemical Div. R Mar 4 59
Bishop Industries Inc. – new name for Hazel Bishop Inc. ... R May 6 37
Bjorksten, Johan – Tropical harvests key – Vietnam experience may reap better understanding of tropical agriculture ... May 27 43
– letter ... June 24 8
Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc. – Hunter-Wagner Div. – pneumatic conveyor piping ... C Feb 25 80
Blaw-Knox Co. – Chemical Plants Div. – Pitt-Consol's plant for making synthetic cresols and xylenols at Newark, N.J. N Jan 14 86
Polyphenylene oxide plant at Bethlehem, N.Y. ... N Feb 11 75
– letter ... Mar 11 8
Soybean processing plant for Bunge Corp. contract ... R Apr 15 29
Boeing Co. – fluorineproof fabric ... June 24 90
In full charge of final checkout of Apollo N May 20 34
Supersonic test for chemicals (table) ... Jan 14 21
Boise Cascade – merger with R.C. Can Co. ... Mar 25 30
Borden Chemical Co. – acetic acid plant at Geismar, La. output up ... N June 10 61
Ammonia plant at Geismar, La. scheduled for full operation ... May 27 53
Foreign affiliates will build formaldehyde and resin plants ... N May 13 20
Marusi, Augustine, aggresive new president, will keep banking on his company's marketing strength ... Feb 25 65
Marusi, Augustine (Gus) moving up to president ... Feb 11 19
Neo-Mull-Soy, a hypoallergenic infant formula made from soybeans ... June 3 66
Borden Chemical Co. (Australia) Pty. Ltd. – formaldehyde and phenolic resins plant near Melbourne, Victoria ... R June 3 44
Formaldehyde plant near Melbourne ... N May 13 20
Borg-Warner Corp. – Marbon Chemical Div. – epoxy bonding agents ... C June 24 87
Marbon Chemical Div. – highly reactive a-chloroacrylonitrile ... N Apr 29 73
Marbon Chemical Div. – new low-temperature electroless nick-l-plating system for ABS thermoplastics ... N Mar 4 56
Marbon Chemical Div. – single process that can plate either polypropylene or ABS ... N June 17 116
Marbon Chemical Div. – Twitchell, Inc. becomes department of the division ... R June 3 32
Mechanical Seals Div. – bellow seal ... C May 6 45
Sales & earnings ... Mar 4 16
Bostrom Corp. – acquired by Universal Oil Products ... R June 24 40
Bowles Engineering – fluidic boiler control system ... May 27 57
Boyles Drilling Bros. – contracts for Climax Molybdenum shaft sinking at Henderson ... N Apr 15 12
Boysen, Walter Co. – acquired by Grow Chemical Corp. ... R May 13 31
Braun, C.F. Co. – gets the contract for GAF's chloralkali plant at Linden, N.J. ... N May 20 18
Humble refinery job at Benicia, Calif. ... Apr 22 137
Bristol Laboratories – construction of clinical chemicals building started ... R June 3 32
Bristol-Myers Co. – Bufferin advertising under attack ... N Feb 4 24
Citrisun for relief of cough and colds ... Jan 14 47
Files registration statement ... R May 20 27
Naclin Co. acquired by Atlantic Research ... R Apr 1 25
Public offering – money from the sale will be used to repay bank loans and as working capital ... N June 3 22
British American Oil – Canadian sulfur production (chart) ... June 17 104
Refinery on Cape Breton Island planned N Feb 18 28
British Iron & Steel Research Assn. – Spray steelmaking: continuous production of steel-by spraying molten iron in a thin falling stream ... June 17 119
British Petroleum – BP California Ltd. to build xylene plant at Grangemouth refining complex in Scotland ... R Apr 29 86
Grangemouth refinery in Scotland will increase capacity ... R Feb 11 40
Italy approves petroleum expansion ... R June 10 40
Montreal refinery expansion under way ... R May 20 27
Tanker Torrey Canyon wreck: chemical industry faces huge challenge in finding ways to minimize oil damage to beaches from wrecked supertanker ... Apr 8 59
Union Carbide rejects Distillers' proposal to sell its 50% share of jointly owned U.K. plastics operation ... June 17 110
Will boost worldwide petrochemical ranking by acquiring Distillers's chemical subsidiaries (table) ... Jan 14 28
BP California Ltd. – xylene production plant at British Petroleum's Grangemouth refining complex in Scotland ... R Apr 29 86
BP Chemicals – naphtha's use in Europe expected to rise ... R June 17 92

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Brockville Chemical – fertilizer operations R June 3 44
Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd. – coal-tar chemical joint venture with Koppers R Mar 11 69
Offshore oil venture R Apr 29 86
Brooks Instrument Co. – signal converter C Jan 14 58
Brown & Root Espanola – polyethylene at Puertollano, Spain, capacity upped R Apr 29 86
Brown & Root Inc. – Deuterium of Canada plant May 13 66
Brown Co. – Riegel sues to block Brown's stock buying Apr 22 61
Buck, Carl, Corp. – submerged pump C Feb 18 98
Buckeye Cellulose – forest fertilization (table) June 24 60
Bunge Corp. – soybean processing plant at Destrehan, La. planned R Apr 15 29
Burdett Oxygen Co. – air-separation plant at Kalamazoo, Mich. onstream R Feb 18 39
Hydrogen plant at Painesville, O. R Mar 11 23
Merchant gas market spurs plant building June 10 25
Burgess Pigment Co. – clay calcining unit R Feb 4 27
Burlington Industries – Koratron-label fabrics licensing hassle settlement – marketing to resume June 3 28
Burns and Roe – Deuterium of Canada plant engineering design May 13 66

C-F Networks, Inc. – Tyco Laboratories, Inc. acquistion R May 27 28
CHD Pool Equipment Co. – acquired by Purex Corp. R Apr 29 39
Cabot Corp. – '67 expenditures to include carbon black plant on the Ohio River near Parkersburg, W. Va. Jan 28 21
Cadillac Plastic & Chemical Co. – acrylic cement C May 27 70
Film Div. – shrinkable PVC film C Apr 22 72
Calatrava – polyethylene at Puertollano, Spain, capacity upped N Apr 8-10, R Apr 29 86
Calbiochem – licenses new antibiotics from unidentified individual N Feb 18 81
Synthesis plant at L.A. site R Apr 1 25
Calgon Corp. – primary treatment for raw sewage key: new polyelectrolytes N Feb 18 81
3,3,3-Trifluoropropene and perfluoropropylene C May 27 69
California Texas Oil Corp. – European operations will be spinned off R Feb 11 40
Refunds for war losses June 3 28
Texaco and Standard of California divide jointly owned European properties R May 13 71
Campbell, M.L. & Co. – acquired by Pratt & Lambert R June 3 32
Canada Packers, Ltd. – Sogemines, Ltd. buying fertilizer operation R June 3 44
Canada Polymer Corp. – Rowzee, E.R. warns of declining rubber trade and overcapacity May 20 66
Canadian General Electric – heavy-water plant N Apr 29 73
Canadian Industries Ltd. – electrochemical operation for chlorine, caustic and chlorate at sulfite pulp mill near Port Hawkesbury, N.S. N Apr 29 73
Nova Scotia pulping plant planned R May 27 46
On-site sodium chlorate electrolytic cell and an HCl reduction step for generating chlorine dioxide from the chlorate N Jan 28 60
Ontario, Canada: new frontier for chemicals (map) June 10 65
Canadian Pittsburgh – Ontario, Canada: new frontier for chemicals (map) June 10 65
Canadian Superior Oil – Canadian sulfur production (chart) June 17 104
Harmattan Leduc plant sulfur output June 17 106
Canfield, H.O. Co. – merger with Pantasote Co. okayed Jan 7 20
Carboline Co. – acrylic protective coating C Mar 18 97
Heatcon Co. will be moved to St. Louis where it will operate as a division R Apr 22 63
Carbon Oil Co. – Spain's first petroleum coke plant R Mar 18 57
Carborundum Co. – acquires Metal Pumping Services R Feb 18 39
Acquires outstanding stock of Commercial Filters Corp. R Feb 4 27
AMAX buys full ownership in Carborundum Metals Climax, Inc. R June 3 32
Ceramics plant at Latrobe, Pa. expansion R Mar 4-59, R Mar 11 23
Electrode plant at Hickman, Ky. puts company into graphite electrode and anode business Apr 15 31
Files registration statement R May 20 27
Lightweight ceramic body armor N Apr 8 68
Carborundum Metals Climax, Inc. – AMAX buys full ownership, renaming it AMAX Specialty Metals, Inc. R June 3 32
Carle Instruments, Inc. – purge valve C June 10 51
Carlisle Chemical Works – Advance Div. – vinyl stabilizers C May 27 69
Neoalkanoics C Apr 8 41
Prices of vinyl and vinyl-ABS stabilizers N May 6 85
Salt extractor C May 13 83
Carnation Co. – regional price cutting by a national manufacturer is illegal if it involves "persistent sales below cost" N May 6 40
Carnes, A.H. Co. – agent for Henkel – letter June 3 8
Carpenter Steel Co. – R&D center completed R May 27 28
Carver Corp. – laser that (1) runs solely on the energy from a chemical reaction, and (2) operates continuously June 24 79

Celanese Corp. – cyclohexanone prices N May 27 50
2-ethyl hexanol capacity to double at Bay City, Tex. plant N Apr 1 12
Ethylene complex at Bayport, Tex. Feb 25 30
Formaldehyde expansion at Bishop, Tex. N June 17 53
Formaldehyde license to Hercules R Feb 25 37
Management structure realigned May 13 28
Manmade fibers market – how Celanese assesses the market through '72 (table) May 27 23
Monsanto-Dow-Celanese triumvirate proposed 'third quota' category for refiners in import hearings June 3 25
MEK unit expansion at Pampa, Tex. plant R May 13 31
Oxo alcohols on upswing again: demand, prices, expansions (chart & table) May 20 63
Polyester staples (table) N May 20 59
Synthetic fiber markets competition in Western Europe May 6 31
Water-base enamel paint market June 17 125
Celanese Plastics Co. – joint venture acetal plant in Japan R June 10 39
Celanese Resins – epoxy curing agents C May 6 46
Celfibras-Fibras Quimicas do Brazil Ltd. – Nylon-6/6 plant N May 6 26
Central Farmers Fertilizer – anhydrous ammonia plant near Donaldsonville, La. N May 20-18 May 27 53
CEPSA – Petroleos Espanoles S.A. – 50-50 joint venture with Continental Oil N May 27 18
Cerac, Inc. – lanthanum boride C June 3 76
Lubricants, release agents C Feb 4 39
Cerro Corp. – merger with Pickands Mather would probe opportunities in extractive and related fields Apr 15 16
Nylon molding subsidiary sold to G. Mathes Co. Apr 15 16
Champion Papers – merger with U.S. Plywood approved N Jan 28 11
Chatham Blanket Co. – federal flammability act spurs hunt for ways to make fabrics safer May 6 119

Chem Dynamics – acquired by Richardson Co. R Mar 25 32
Chemagro Corp. – Bayer buys out Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical's interest N Apr 29 26
Chembond Corp. – phenol-formaldehyde resins plant at Spokane, Wash. R Apr 8 27
Chemech Engineering Ltd. – electrochemical operation for chlorine, caustic and chlorate at sulfite pulp mill near Port Hawkesbury, N.S. N Apr 29 73
On-site sodium chlorate electrolytic cell and an HCl reduction step for generating chlorine dioxide from the chlorate N Jan 28 60
Chemical Co. of Malaysia Ltd. – fertilizer plant and chlorine plant R Feb 18 95
Chemical Construction Corp. – exemption from Investment Company Act sought Mar 11 20
Fertilizer plant at Damman, Saudi Arabia R Mar 11 69
Licensed Champion Paper's black-liquor oxidation system N Jan 21 67
Mercury's Luten: petrochemical venture in New Mexico Mar 18 27
Urea patent suit infringement – letter Feb 4 5
Chemical Processing of Georgia – textile chemicals C Feb 25 80
Chemical Separations Corp. – continuous ion-exchange, pulsed-resin unit that removes aluminum and regenerates phosphoric acid solutions June 24 76
Chemical Solvents – solvent prices N Jan 14 72
Chemicals & Plastics India, Ltd. – vinyl plant goes onstream R May 20 37
Chemie Gruenenthal – thalidomide maker faces criminal charges Mar 25 28
Chemiebau Dr. A. Zieren – contract for ICI's phosphoric acid plant in Tunisia R Apr 15 42
East and West Germans to swap sulfuric know-how R Feb 4 61
Licenses von Heyden process to Brazilian company R Feb 4 61
Chemische Werke Huels AG – ethylene cracker goes onstream at Scholven, Germany R May 27 46
Chemola Mfg. Co. – Advanced Tools Div. – Teflon packing C June 3 75
Chemplex Co. – ethylene-propylene plant at Clinton, Ia. R Apr 1 25
Chemsalt, Inc. – chemical extraction plant will be built near Great Salt Lake N Jan 7 16
Lithium Corp. jointly building solar ponds in the Great Bear Basin near Ogden May 20 22
Chemstrand Ltd. – European fears that U.S. domination of their industries will mean less opportunity for their executives – flare up after Sir Keith Freeman quits Monsanto Mar 18 49
Cherokee Nitrogen Co. – nitrogen fertilizer unit in Oklahoma Mar 4 19
Chevron Chemical Co. – BP California Ltd. xylene production plant at British Petroleum's Grangemouth refining complex in Scotland R Apr 29 86
El Segundo, Calif. ortho plant reopened Jan 28 41
Pascagoula ammonia plant start-up delayed N Feb 4 41
Pesticide plant in Fort Madison, Ia. R Jan 21 31
Phthalic anhydride plant at Richmond, Calif. contract to Arthur G. McKee & Co. N May 27 17
Polyloom new type of polypropylene carpet fiber Feb. 11-20, N May 20 75
Polymer Div. plans new polypropylene fiber carpet yarn plant N Feb 11 11

Polypropylene carpet facing plant will use split-film approach N June 10 75
Research laboratory at Richmond, Calif. Mar 11 19
Chevron Oil – Interior issues permit to begin studies on the Atlantic continental slope R June 10 32
Chevron Oil Europe, Inc. – will coordinate Standard's European properties R May 13 71
Chevron Research Corp. – Isomax process will be used by Sunray DX Oil R May 13 31
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. – contracts and '66 net earnings Apr 22 138
China Man-made Fiber Corp. – joint polyester fiber venture R May 13 71
Chisso Corp. – Chisso and Asahi pool efforts R June 24 47
Chori & Co. – polypropylene "split film" yarn process N June 10 75
Chubu Electric Power Co. – desulfurization process for oil-fired electric generating stations N Jan 21 68
Cia.de Industrias Quimicas do Nordeste S.A. – phthalic anhydride plant in Bahia, Brazil R Feb 4 61
Cia.Espanola de Petroleos S.A. – carbon black plant at Algeciras, Spain R Feb 25 89
Ciba – Scientific and technological conferences for Communist countries R Feb 18 95
Scouring agent for wool C Apr 15 40
Cities Service Oil Co. – benzene unit at Lake Charles, La. Feb 25 56
Gas processing plant near Corpus Christi, Tex. R Mar 4 59
Tennessee Corp. see Tennessee Corp.
Clayton Corp. – plant in Westport Industrial subdivision near St. Louis planned R Apr 15 29
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co. – retorts on shale oil May 6 29
Clevite Corp. – cadmium sulfide solar cell for converting sunlight into electricity Apr 1 53
Climax Molybdenum – Henderson shaft sinking contract let to Boyles Bros. Drilling N Apr 15 12
Clorox – P&G seeks buyer in wake of decision that a big ad budget can make a merger illegal Apr 22 55
Who'll buy Clorox May 6 35
Coastal States Petrochemical – cumene plant at Corpus Christi, Tex. (chart & table) Feb 4 33
OIA hearings may shape the future of petrochemical complexes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands Apr 8 21
Ortho market new entry Jan 28 41
Coca-Cola Co. – Fresca, sugar-free soft drink Apr 22 125
Colgate-Palmolive Co. – alkenyl sulfonates as replacements for LAS N Feb 4 42
Merger with National Biscuit N Feb 25 19
What it will mean (table) Mar 4 18
Merger called off N Apr 29 26
Collins & Aikman – merger with Springs Mills proposed Mar 11 17
Collyer Insulated Wire Co. – purchased by Gulf & Western Industries R Apr 15 29
Colony Development Co. – retorts on shale oil May 6 29
Columbian Carbon – U.S. production of carbon black and DRH (table) June 17 62
Comalco Industries Pty. Ltd. – aluminum refinery and smelter in New Zealand R Feb 4 61
Cominco Ltd. – Canadian fertilizer expansions Apr 22 78
Comision Federal de Electricidad – flash-evaporation desalination plant near Tijuana N Feb 11 76
Commercial Filters Corp. – Carborundum acquires stock R Feb 4 27
Commercial Solvents – development program with Merck on RALs N Apr 15 60
Commonwealth Oil Refining – application for an oil import quota Apr 29 29
Aromatics plant expansion Jan 28 41
OIA hearings may shape the future of petrochemical complexes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands Apr 8 21
Puerto Rico projects Feb 4 18
Compagnia Tecnica Industrie Petroli – chemical engineering contracts in the international scramble Apr 8 30
Compania de Carbones Coloidais – Phillips Petroleum acquires 50% equity R June 24 47
Compania Espanola de Minas de Rio Tinto – La Rabida refinery at Huelva dedicated R May 6 65
Computer Instruments Corp. – Multiturn potentiometer C Apr 8 44
Connecticut Hard Rubber Co. – silicon sponge rubber tape C Feb 25 80
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada – Ametalco named as sales agents for potash R Mar 4 62
Simplot's ammonium phosphate plant at Brandon, Manitoba R Mar 4 62
Consolidation Coal Co. – Project Gasoline upgrades hydrogen/carbon ratio (flowsheet) Feb 11 29
Continental Baking Co. – regional price cutting by a national manufacturer is illegal if it involves "persistent sales below cost" N May 6 40
Continental Farmaceutica S.A. – G.D. Searle takes majority interest R Feb 25 89
Continental Oil Co. – ammonia fertilizer project with industrias Quimicas de Canarias still on N May 27 18
Annual reports show differences in reporting (table) June 3 58

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Carbon black plant at Algeciras, Spain .. R Feb 25 89
Detergent alcohol ethoxylates prices ..... N Apr 22 108
Ethylene plant at Westlake, La. ..... June 17 119
n-hexanol price ..... N Apr 22 108
Italy approves petroleum expansion ..... R June 10 40
NCB will acquire 50% interest in seven British North Sea blocks and a rig ..... R Mar 18 57
Petrochemical refinery at Bahia de Minas, Panama ..... R Feb 18 95
Petroleos Espanoles S.A. – 50-50 joint venture with CEPSA ..... N May 27 18
Plastics operations being investigated by FTC ..... N June 3 21
Registration statement filed covering proposed stock offering ..... N May 27 17
Stock offering ..... N June 17 53
Continental Oil Co. of Australia – phosphate rock deposit in Queensland discovered R Mar 11 69
Continental Sensing – heat and fire alarm.. C Apr 15 39
Conzinc Rio Tinto of Australia – fertilizer complex in Australia ..... R Feb 18 95
Cool-Ray Inc. – sunglass market ..... June 10 46
Cooper-Bessemer Co. – compressor valve.. C Feb 4 38
Coors Porcelain Co. – alumina ceramic for equipment is harder than tungsten carbide ..... May 6 120
Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Corp. – ethylene-propylene rubber suit brought by Hercules ..... N Apr 1 50
West Baton Rouge voters okay bond issue to build ethylene-propylene-diene monomer plant in Iberville Parish ..... N Mar 18 21
Corenco Corp. – merger with Sagadahoc Fertilizer Co. ..... Feb 11 15
Corn Products Co. – acquisition of business and property of Funk Bros. Seed Co. proposed ..... R May 6 37
Considering long-term public debt financing June 3 29
Refunds for war losses ..... June 3 28
Corning Glass International, S.A. – European headquarters at Brussels ..... R Mar 18 57

Corning Glass Works – fiber optics plant at Erwin, N.Y. ..... R Apr 29 39
pH meter controller ..... C June 10 51
Coromandel – phosphate plant in India ..... Feb 18 87
Cosden Petroleum – claim for refund of federal income tax filed ..... N Jan 14 18
Cos-Mar – World's largest styrene monomer plant planned at Geismar, La. ..... Apr 22 83
Courtland Laboratories – acquired by Abbott Labs ..... R May 20 27
Courtaulds Labs – fiber plant sold to Russia ..... R Feb 18 95
Cowles Chemical Co. – process for manufacturing SNTA ..... Apr 8 15
Cox Mfg. Co. – model airplane market ..... May 6 122
Crane Co. – diaphragm metering pumps ..... C Apr 8 44
Crawford Fitting Co. – swagelock wrench C May 13 83
Cresco Fertilizers Ltd. – bids to acquire Cresco Fertilizers (W.A.) Holdings Ltd. ..... R Mar 4 62
Nitrogenous and phosphatic fertilizer plant at Westernport, Australia ..... N Apr 22 52
Cresco Fertilizers (W.A.) Holdings Ltd. – Grace bids to acquire ..... R Mar 4 62
Crestbrook Forest Industries Ltd. – two-causticizer system for reconditioning black liquor ..... May 6 110
Crowell Mfg. Corp. – vacuum pump ..... C Apr 29 58
Crown Chemical Corp. – acquires IBC Chemical Corp. ..... R Apr 15 29
Crown Zellerbach – forest fertilization (table) June 24 60
Cyprus Mines Corp. – United Sierra Div. – ground breaking for research center ... R Mar 18 33

Daicel Ltd. – joint venture acetal plant in Japan ..... R June 10 39
Daido Oxygen Co. – joint company ..... R Apr 22 81
Daikyowa Petrochemical Co. – styrene venture ..... R Jan 21 45
Dainippon Ink & Chemicals Inc. – styrene venture ..... R Jan 21 45
Dainippon Pharmaceutical Co. – forms joint firm to market Searle medicines in Japan ..... R Mar 18 57
Daniel Products Co. – polyethylene dispersions ..... C Apr 15 40
Dee Bee Electronics Co. – foamed polystyrene challenges balsa for the model airplane builders' business ..... May 6 121
Deering Milliken Inc. – hat – pressure-molded, one-piece hat ..... Apr 29 57
Industrial Div. modernizing Exeter N.H. industrial finishing plant ..... R May 20 27
Wool treatment combines shrinkproofing with permanent press effects ..... Jan 14 68
Degussa Inc. – dry water ..... C Feb 11 48
Dryer cleaner ..... C Mar 25 81
Delaware Bay Transportation Co. – formed.... Jan 21 25
Delmarva Power & Light – nuclear unit..... R June 10 32
Delta Mining Co. – Rock Products Corp. operations at Troy, Okla. plant will begin next week ..... R Apr 29 39
Delta Sulphur Co. – sulfur entry ..... Jan 14 27
DeSoto Chemical Coatings, Inc. – corporate name changed to DeSoto, Inc.; Resins Div. will be called the Chemical Coatings Div. ..... R May 27 28
DeSoto, Inc. – new name of DeSoto Chemical Coatings, Inc. ..... R May 27 28
Water-based semigloss enamels ..... June 17 126

Deuterium of Canada – Nova Scotia plant will begin first commercial production of heavy water (deuterium oxide) next month (chart) ..... May 13 63
Deutsche Rhodiaceta – synthetic fiber markets competition in Western Europe .. May 6 31
Devex Corp. – patent infringement suit settled ..... Feb 4 17
Diamond Alkali Co. – acetylene unit at Deer Park, Tex., blast ..... N May 6 86
Caustic soda container features plastic lining ..... Mar 25 51
Chlor-alkali suit N Mar 4-11, ... June 3 29
Chlorine, soda ash and caustic soda prices ..... N Apr 22 107
Chrome and chromite supply and imports worry users ..... N Mar 11 62
Diamond and Nopco: a broadening of product lines – more mergers in mind (charts) ..... Apr 29 33
– letter ..... May 27 12
Ion-exchange resin for softening saline waters ..... N Mar 11 75
Merger with Nopco N Feb 11-12, Feb 11-15, ... R May 13 31
Nopco Chemical Co. division will continue to produce specialties ..... R May 13 31
Oxychlorination know-how license from Goodrich ..... N May 6 100
Perchloroethylene capacity at Deer Park, Tex., to "nearly double" ..... N Feb 11 62
Pigments for leather ..... C Jan 21 50
Replacement tanning agent ..... C Feb 25 80
Shell ethylene customer ..... N Apr 8 9
Sodium silicate production started at new Oxnard, Calif., plant ..... N Apr 8 54
Distillers Chemical & Plastics – chemical group in South Africa ..... R Feb 25 89
Distillers Co. Ltd. – British Petroleum will boost worldwide petrochemical ranking by acquiring Distillers Co.'s chemical subsidiaries (table) ..... Jan 14 28
Government okay to spin off chemical and plastics properties ..... N Jan 21 20
Resorcinol by the oxidation of meta-diisopropylbenzene (m-DIPB) – World Petroleum Congress paper ..... Apr 15 50
Union Carbide rejects proposal to sell 50% share of jointly owned U.K. plastics operation to British Petroleum ..... June 17 110
Dixon Corp. – Meldin polyimides ..... C Apr 8 41
Dodge Mfg. Corp. – adjustable-speed drive C June 3 75
Dolza International Engineering Corp. – techniques for making glass-fiber-reinforced phenolic automotive transmission gears ..... Jan 21 79
Domtar Ltd. – starts up its integrated pulp mill and chemical plant ..... June 17 64
Dong Yang Caprolactam Corp. – technical assistance from Sumitomo in caprolactam plant ..... R Feb 4 61
Dorr-Oliver Inc. – economics of making sulfur and sulfuric acid by fluidized-bed heating Mar 4 52
Membrane machines for reverse osmosis .... May 20 72
Reverse osmosis – Amicon agreement for cross-licensing and full exchange on information relating to the application of membrane technology in ultrafiltration processes ..... June 17 120
Reverse osmosis has big potential in industrial waste treatment ..... N Apr 22 121
Doughboy Industries, Inc. – Packaging Machinery Div. plastic bag sealer ..... C May 13 83
Douglas Aircraft – zinc-silver batteries ..... Mar 4 26
Dow Badische – acrylic fiber price ..... N Apr 8 54
Rovanna Saran flat monofilament yarn production being phased out ..... Mar 25 27
Dow Chemical Co. – active germicide ..... C June 3 76
Austral-Pacific Fertilizers Ltd. see under name
Australian nitrogen fertilizer plant ..... R Apr 8 36
Blow-molding plant in Chicago acquired by Sinclair ..... Feb 11 16
Caustic soda terminal and distribution operations in Columbus, Ga. ..... R June 17 73
Chlor-alkali suit N Mar 4-11, ... June 3 29
Chlorinated polyethylenes, offered in commercial quantities, trademarked Tyrin ..... N May 27 63
Chlorine, soda ash and caustic soda prices ..... N Apr 22 107
Concepcion, Chile – three plants planned ..... N Apr 29 26
Copolymer resins ..... C May 13 83
Desalination economics ..... May 6 106
Development and marketing agreement with Southern Gulf Utilities ..... R Apr 22 63
Dow faces up to its new world – report Bruce Bendow ..... Apr 22 86
Environmental Control Systems to develop and market products and processes for all types of pollution abatement ..... R Feb 25 37
Epsom salt price ..... N Mar 18 69
Epoxy resin plant at Greffern, W. Germany addition ..... R Feb 4 61
Germicide: Dowicide 9 ..... C May 27 70
Glycerin prices ..... N Mar 18 69
Glycerin: scarce until '68 ..... Mar 25 65
Ironton, O., new PS plant ..... Mar 18 25
Laminated and coated packaging material prices ..... N Feb 18 68
Low costs of nuclear power are presenting possibilities in dual-purpose reactors N Feb 25 76
Magnesium sulfate prices ..... N Apr 1 40
Methyl cellulose prices ..... N Mar 18 69
Methylene chloride and trichloroethane to be used as vapor-pressure depressants N Apr 29 63

Monsanto-Dow-Celanese triumvirate proposed 'third quota' category for refiners in import hearings ..... June 3 25
NTA pilot plant in Midland, Mich., will be boosted to commercial capacity ..... Apr 8 15
Oyster Creek, Tex., complex: first vinyl chloride plant ..... N Apr 8 9
Pentachlorophenol price ..... N Mar 18 70
Petrochemical complex at Terneuzen; the Netherlands, expansion ..... June 3 55
Phenyl salicylate prices ..... N Apr 1 40
Polystyrene will remain in tight supply in '67 ..... N Feb 25 61
Terneuzen, Netherlands, plant expansion R Feb 4 61
Turn-key plant for batch-made bleach ..... June 10 70
Dow Chemical (Australia) Ltd. – styrene-butadiene latex plant in Australia planned ..... R June 17 91
Dow Corning Corp. – dopable silicon ..... C Apr 15 39
Foot ailment protection for foot soldiers in Vietnam ..... June 3 66
Glycidoxy-propylsilane price ..... N Apr 8 53
Lunar Module spacecraft exhibited at Design Engineering Show ..... May 27 61
Rigid urethane foam surfactant ..... C Jan 21 50
Silicone molding compound prices..... N May 20 59
Silicone plant at Carrollton, Ky. opened R May 13 31
Dresser Industries – FMC acquisition of Link-Belt opposed ..... N Mar 18 21
FMC outbids Dresser ..... R Apr 1 25
Magnet Cove Barium Div. see Dresser Magcobar
Dresser Magcobar – phosphate ore tests.... R Feb 18 39
Drew Chemical Corp. – chemical specialties laboratory in Broonton, N.J. ..... Feb 11 82
Processed vegetable oil ..... C May 13 84
Dryden Chemicals – plans to build a major chlor-alkali unit in Manitoba (map) ..... June 24 48
Ducilo, S.A. – trade secret suit against Von Kohorn won ..... N Jan 7 15
Du Pont – acrylic resins prices ..... N Mar 4 46
Aerosol market studies ..... N Apr 29 63

Ammonia plants at Belle, W. Va. and Beaumont, Tex. will come onstream..... May 27 53
Cellophane price ..... N Jan 14 72
Chambers Works, Deepwater, N.J. production could be crippled unless water conservation efforts are successful ..... N May 13 60
Chemstrand Div. – competition in Western European synthetic fiber markets ..... May 6 31
Corfam for shoe uppers ..... N Mar 4 55
Earnings – '66 and first-quarter '67 ..... N Apr 15 11
Elastomer Chemical Dept. – neoprene rubber shortage over ..... N Mar 18 70
Ethylene plant at Orange, Tex. startup scheduled for May ..... N Apr 15 46
Fluorocarbon prices ..... N Apr 1 40
Goodrich presents the first competition in poromeric field ..... N Feb 25 75
Hat – pressure-molded, one-piece hat ..... Apr 29 57
ICWU tries again at Richmond, Va. N Apr 1-12, ... Apr 8 17
Instrument Products Div. set up to expand instrument business ..... N Mar 4 55
Interior paint-grade acetate ethylene copolymer ..... N June 17 102
Louisville, Ky., election could spur organizing drives elsewhere; independent unions under fire from ICWU..... Mar 25 90
Louisville, Ky. workers reject the ICWU N Apr 1 12
Louisville, Ky. plant election – ICWU files objection with NLRB ..... N Apr 15 11
Magnetic recording tape based on chromium dioxide ..... N Apr 29 73

Magnetic tape Crylon has chromium dioxide base ..... N June 24 82
Maintenance costs rising (table)..... N Mar 18 84
Methacrylate monomer ..... C Apr 29 58
Micron-size industrial diamond dust..... N May 27 64
Neoprene synthetic rubber shortages a thing of the past ..... N Feb 11 62
Newburgh coated fabrics plant purchased by Stauffer ..... Feb 11 16
Nomex polyamide nylon for supersonic test Jan 14 24
Organic Chemicals Dept. spells out benefits of computer-controlled gas chromatographs in research ..... N May 13 74
Patent licensing agreements and related documents – government's demand for information challenged ..... Feb 25 28
Petroleum Chemicals Div. – gasoline antioxidant prices ..... N Feb 25 61
Polyester tire cord prices ..... N Jan 7 35
Polypropylene patent interference case – Prof. Natta wins a round ..... N Mar 11 75
PVA capacity expansion to supply growing markets, fend off imported material ..... June 3 51
Prices of four organic titanates ..... N Mar 18 69
R&D center at Glasgow, Del. ..... R Apr 22 63
Reverse osmosis process for water desalination field ..... N May 27 64
Special instrument system to prevent filling mistakes ..... May 20 41
Sulfuric acid prices ..... N Feb 11 61
Tetramethyl lead antiknock compound prices ..... N Mar 4 45
Trade secret suit against Von Kohorn won ..... N Jan 7 15
Trade-secrets suit involving American Potash settled ..... N May 20 76
Traver patent judgment reversal..... N Jan 7 15
Water-base enamel paint market ..... June 17 125
Water desalination by reverse osmosis ..... June 3 27
Withdraws legal challenge of Justice Dept. demand for documents relating to patent licensing practices ..... N Apr 22 65

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Dutch State Mines – coal-tar-based caprolactam plant in Spain planned ... R Mar 4 62
Natural gas profits go into the national treasury ... R Jan 4 61
Oxidation of cyclohexane – World Petroleum Congress paper ... Apr 15 50
Duval Corp. – public offerings of debentures ... Feb 25 28
Sales & earnings ... Mar 4 16
Dynabulk Corp. – urethane rubber liners are the key to a new railroad car for bulk materials that can be air fluidized ... N Jan 7 46

Earth Energy, Inc. – searching for steam ... Jan 21 27
Eastern Nitrogen Ltd. – fertilizer complex in Australia N Feb 11-12, ... R Feb 18 95
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc. – oxo alcohols on upswing again: demand, prices, expansions (chart & table) ... May 20 63
Phthalates prices ... N Mar 18 70
Eastman Kodak Co. – annual meeting at Flemington, N.J. ... May 6 33
Refunds for war losses ... June 3 28
Ebasco – exemption from Investment Company Act sought by three companies ... Mar 11 20
Economy Mfg. Co. – jacketed fittings ... C June 10 51
Edison Electric Institute – zinc-air battery development program progress report N Mar 11 76
El Paso Natural Gas Co. – Beaunit Corp. merger Feb 11-15, N Mar 4-12, Mar 11-17, ... N June 3 21
Fiber integration patterns (charts) ... Mar 11 17
Project Gasbuggy; nuclear explosion to stimulate production from gas wells N Feb 11 75
Elcor Chemical Corp. – sulfur entry ... Jan 14 27
Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. – Canadian uranium-processing plant will be modified to produce zirconium (flowsheet) ... Apr 29 53

Electric Reduction Co. of Canada Ltd. – low-cost chlorine dioxide (flowsheet) ... Feb 18 78
Phosphorus and pelletizing complex at Long Harbour, Newfoundland ... N Jan 28 12
Electric Storage Battery Co. – Atlas Minerals & Chemicals Div. – ground has been broken for laboratory at Mertztown, Pa. ... R Apr 29 39
Name change to ESB Inc. – approval asked ... R Mar 25 32
Electro-Mechanical Enterprises, Inc. – high-pressure seal: Posi-Seal ... C May 27 70
Electronic Associates Inc. – hybrid computer ... C Feb 18 97
Electronic Space Products – pure rherium C Feb 25 79
Purer antimony ... C Apr 8 41
Purer crystals ... C May 13 83
Purer sulfur ... C Feb 4 38
Eli Lilly & Co. – acquires site at Murray, Ky. for biochemical plant ... R Apr 29 39
Sales & earnings ... Mar 4 16
Secondary offerings blossom out in March (table) ... Mar 18 30
Eli Lilly International – buys plant site in France ... R June 10 40
Ellis Chemicals & Lubricants Inc. – diesel smoke suppressant ... C Apr 15 40
Elmar Electronics – Wyle Labs. is negotiating acquisition ... R May 6 37

Emerson & Cuming, Inc. – cold adhesive .. C Mar 18 97
Conductive sheet material ... C Jan 14 58
Emery Industries Inc. – fatty acid ... C Apr 8 41
Polyamide resins ... C Feb 4 38
Empire Abrasive Equipment Corp. – sandblast hood ... C June 3 75
Empresa Nacional Minera del Sahara – combine may be formed to exploit Spanish Sahara phosphate rock May 13 28
IMC winner in Sahara sweepstakes ... N May 27 18
IMC, Spain begin forming phosphate firm R June 17 92
Empresa Petroquimica Chilena – Dow Chemical to build and operate three plants in Concepcion ... N Apr 29 26
ENAP – pipeline linking towns of San Fernando and San Vicente goes into operation ... R June 10 39
Engelhard Industries – Minerals & Chemicals Philipp merger likely ... N June 10 21
Precious metals prices N Jan 14-72, ... N Mar 25 62
Enjay Chemical Co. – Bayway complex at Linden, N.J. expansion in MEK and additives ... R Apr 22 63
Benzene unit at Baton Rouge, La. ... Feb 25 56
Ethylene-propylene rubber capacity increase ... N May 6 86
Oxo alcohols on upswing again: demand, prices, expansions (chart & table) ... May 20 63
Oxo plant at Baton Rouge, La. expansion ... R Mar 25 32
Polypropylene resin production at Baytown, Tex. expansion R Jan 21-31, ... Feb 11 20
Ente Nazional Idrocarburi – Acrylic yarn plant in Barcelona, Spain ... R Feb 18 95
Anic and Anic-Gela merge ... R June 17 91
Esso Libya liquefaction plant ... R Mar 4 62
Enthone Inc. – acid salt activator ... C May 13 84
Zincate solution for plating ... C Mar 18 97
Equity Oil Co. – separation of shale oil in situ ... Mar 4 52
Escambia Chemical Corp. – exemption from Investment Company Act sought ... Mar 11 20
Essex Chemical Corp. – BFC Div. – Liquid Envelop ... May 27 73
Sulfuric acid prices ... N Jan 14 71

Esso Chemical AB – raw material for MoDo ethylene oxide plant in Sweden ... R June 10 39
Esso Libya – contract for natural gas liquefaction plant to SNAM Progetti at Marsa El Brega, Libya ... R Mar 4 62
Esso Production Research – drilling-mud system based on a polymer made by bacteriological action on carbohydrates developed ... N June 10 76
Esso Research & Engineering Co. – additives that convert jet fuel into non-aqueous emulsion ... Feb 4 29
Can they halt the "brain drain"? – letter .. Mar 18 16
Plans for protein-from-petroleum pilot fermentation plant (flowsheet) ... Jan 14 61
Sekisui Chemical agrees to license its phthalate ester technology ... R June 24 47
Technique for eliminating pollution caused by evaporation of gasoline from a vehicle's fuel tank and carburetor ... N Jan 21 68
Esso Standard Oil (Australia) Ltd. – offshore oil venture ... R Apr 29 86
Ethyl Corp. – merger with Oxford Paper (table) May 6-34, ... N June 3 22
Merger with Ruberoid Co. under discussion ... N Feb 25 19
Paper and paper products business expansion ... N Apr 29 26
Perchlorethylene and trichlorethylene production at Baton Rouge, La. ... N June 10 62
Petroleum Chemicals Div. – octane analyzer ... C May 27 69
Plastic media biofilter for oxidizing sewage and industrial waste available for water treatment ... R Apr 22 63
Tetramethyl lead antiknock compound prices ... N Mar 4 45
Vypak Corp. acquisition completed ... N Feb 11 12
Ethyl Hellas Chemical Co. – antiknock compound and industrial chemicals plant at Thessaloniki, Greece ... R Mar 4 62
Evanite Plastics Co. – acquired by National Distillers & Chemical ... R June 3 32

Exploradora del Istmo – sulfur exploration in Mexico ... June 3 52
TGS will sell ownership to Mexican owners ... R Apr 22 81

FMC Corp. – American Viscose Div. polypropylene plant at Downington, Pa. ... R May 27 28
Annual reports show differences in reporting (table) ... June 3 58
Battista, O.A. adds collagen, starch and nylon to his stock of chopped-up polymers – from unlikely sources, commercially useful crystals ... Apr 15 66
Cellophane price ... N Jan 14 72
Central Research Dept. – control fluids C Apr 22 72
Chemical Div. recruiting coordinator Stuhlmiller; on the road to tell '67 graduates about opportunities in chemical sales ... Apr 1 33
Chlor-alkali suit N Mar 4-11, ... June 3 29
Glycerin plant in Humble's Bayport, Tex., industrial park planned ... N June 24 29
Link-Belt acquisition attempt ... N Mar 18 21
Outbids Dresser in Link-Belt acquisition ... R Apr 1 25
Methyldiphenyl phosphate prices ... N Mar 4 46
Project COED uses fluidized-bed pyrolysis (flowsheet) ... Feb 11 29
Trona mine and plant at Green River, Wyo. Apr 29 32
FTS Corp. – acquired by Hitco ... R Jan 21 31
Fachvereinigung Metallhutten & Umschmelzwerke – lead and zinc worldwide outlook ... N Apr 29 63
Factor, Max & Co. – Justice Dept. forbids company to fix customers' prices on cosmetics or to refuse to sell to cut-rate wholesalers and retailers ... N Mar 25 35
Fairmount Chemical – acquires Triumph Chemical ... R Mar 11 23
Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd. – cobalt tags prices ... N Jan 14 72
Nickel outlook (chart & map) ... June 10 55
Fallek Chemical Co. – petrochemicals from olefinic flue gas company in Italy ... R Feb 4 61
Fansteel Metallurgical – acquires Mill-All Co. ... R Mar 11 23
Farbenfabriken Bayer AB – acquires Monsanto's half-interest in Nobay Chemical N Feb 18-28, Feb 25-29, ... R Apr 8 27
Butadiene boost – paper at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 51
Buys out Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical's interest in Chemagro Corp. ... N Apr 29 26
First plastic chassis for an automobile .. N June 3 62
Linde's petroleum catalyst patent fight – German court rules against Bayer's process ... Jan 14 28
Rock salt electrolysis plant in Dormagen expansion ... R Mar 11 69
Synthetic fiber markets competition in Western Europe ... May 6 31
Farbwerke Hoechst A.G. – makes bid to take over Reichhold Chemie, specialty firm R June 3 44
Synthetic fiber markets competition in Western Europe ... May 6 31
Farmland Industries – ammonia plant at Fort Dodge, La. started up ... N Jan 14 71
Ammonia unit at Dodge City, Kan. ... N Mar 11 12

Unusually smooth startup of an ammonia plant, perhaps setting a new record claimed ... N Jan 7 45
Farris Engineering – relief valve ... C June 17 96
Federal Barge Lines – U.S. Supreme Court turns down plea for rate-cutting on mixed-cargo flotilla shipments ... Apr 1 19
Federal Gas Hills Partners – uranium concentrate sale ... R Feb 25 38
Fermco Laboratories – acquisition by Searle & Co. planned ... Jan 7 20
Fermentfarma S.p.A. – acquired by International Rectifier ... R May 6 65
Ferro Corp. – acquisition of Troy Chemical Corp., first step into the paint coatings business ... Jan 21 26
Ferro's new face ... May 27 35
Fertiberia – Gulf Oil to increase its stake R June 17 92
Fiberfil, Inc. – Rexall Drugs plans to purchase Jan 7-20, ... Jan 28 21
Fibermakers Ltd. – tariff tiff stops Australian nylon boost ... R Apr 29 86
Fibreboard Corp. – merger with Potlatch Forest proposed ... R May 6 37
Fierro Bank – Carbon Oil Co. – Spain's first petroleum coke plant ... R Mar 18 57
Filmco, Inc. – acquired by Reynolds Tobacco Co. ... R Feb 25 38
Filtrol Corp. – annual meeting at Los Angeles ... May 6 33
Take-over battle looms as Texas group launches proxy drive Mar 25-29, ... Apr 22 59
Firestone Synthetic Fibers Co. – to concentrate on polyester, nylon-6 and blends of those two fibers – mainly for tire cord Jan 7 23
Firestone Synthetic Rubber – Riley, President Richard: total synthetic rubber consumption this year in U.S. prediction May 20 66
Firestone Tire & Rubber – Firestone Plastics Div. – plastics plant at Perryville, Md. ... R June 24 40
Labor contract negotiations with URW ... Feb 25 30
Rubber faces rough year in '67 – URW strike still on (table) ... June 10 28
"Textile" plant near Bowling Green, Ky. N Apr 22 52

First Chemical – aniline plant at Pascagoula, Miss. will use benzene-toluene nitration technique to produce aniline (flowsheet) ... Mar 11 37
– letter ... May 13 8

First Nitrogen Corp. – ammonia plant at Donaldsonville, La. ... N Mar 11 12
Firth Sterling – tungsten carbide prices ... N Jan 14 72
Fischer & Porter Co. – acid analyzer ... C Feb 18 98
Differential pressure transmitter ... C Apr 15 39
Fisher Chemical Co. – acquired by Ashland Oil & Refining Co. ... Feb 11 15
Fisher Scientific Co. – safer bromine ... C Feb 11 45
Fisons (Pty.) Ltd. – fertilizer complex at Milnerton, South Africa, onstream ... R June 3 44
Fleetwood Mfg. Co. – acquired by Purex Corp. ... R Apr 29 39
Flotill Products Inc. – FTC issue of just what constitutes a majority will be settled by the Supreme Court ... N Apr 29 36
Flow Technology Inc. – low-flow detector C Mar 18 9
Fluor Corp. Ltd. – '66 business – first-quarter '67 ... Apr 22 137
Pan American Gas gas processing plant in Texas City ... N Mar 25 22
Plant costs up 17% in five years, but value received is higher, too (chart) ... Apr 15 63
Fluor (England) Ltd. – Wulff-process acetylene plant will be built in Europe for Konam, N.V. ... N Jan 14 85
Fluoramics, Inc. – Teflon joint sealer ... C Feb 25 80
Fluoro Plastics – pressure-sensitive TFE C June 10 51
Foote Mineral – lithium chemical prices ... N Jan 7 36
Merger with Vanadium Corp. N Apr 29-25, .. May 6 34
Ford Motor Co. – battery technology for the development of electric vehicles ... Mar 4 27
Electric vehicle research teams ... N Feb 11 75
Float-glass plants get process control computers ... N June 3 62
Fume-free, gasoline-powered engine ... N May 6 100
Leaded gasoline may increase significantly the amount of hydrocarbon emissions N Jan 21 68
Testing glass-reinforced thermoplastics ... May 27 61
Foremost Dairies – merger with McKesson & Robbins N Feb 11-11, N Feb 18-42, ... May 6 34
Fosfatbolaget Co. – chlorine/caustic soda plant at Stenungsund, Sweden ... R Apr 8 36
Foster Grant Co. – sunglass market ... June 10 46
Foster Wheeler Corp. – flash-distillation seawater desalting plant contract from San Diego G&E ... R Mar 18 33
Hercules' contracts for Donora, Pa. ammonium nitrate plant ... R May 20 27
'66 earnings ... Apr 22 139
Towers floated and rolled to new refinery in Kuwait ... Feb 18 76
Turkish subsidiary awarded contract ... R Mar 11 69
Franconia Paper – chlorine and caustic soda joint venture at Bangor, Me. ... R Feb 25 38
Franklin Chemical Co. – adhesive base ... C Apr 22 71
Franklin Glue – R&D laboratory expansion R Apr 22 63
The Fredericks Co. – Televac Div. – vacuum gauge ... C June 3 75
Freeport Sulphur – phosphate chemical complex at Convent, La., expansion N Mar 25-21, ... Apr 1 16
Sulfur shortage end, not yet in sight ... N Jan 7 36
Sulfur up again: producers and users study response to price rise to 'stimulate new production to meet world demand' (chart) Apr 1 15

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Friendswood Development Co. – waterfront addition to Bayport Industrial Development, south of Houston ... Feb 25 30
Fritzsche Brothers – acquires P.T. Petley Co., Ltd. ... R Mar 18 57
Fuji Iron & Steel Co., Ltd. – coal-slurry burning system used at Murorah mill ... R May 6 65
Joint company ... R Apr 22 81
Fuji Photo – system of tracing blueprints on steel, plastic or plywood ... N Feb 11 76
Funk Bros. Seed Co. – Corn Products Co. will acquire the business and property R May 6 37
Fusion Inc. – soft solder ... C Mar 18 97
Futura Titanium Corp. – formed from the dissolution of Ti-Core Inc. ... R Apr 29 39

Gardner Cryogenics Corp. – joint venture Kansas Refined Helium-new producer (chart & table) ... Mar 18 61
Supermagnet: powerful new chemical research tool ... Feb 25 43
Gas Hills Uranium Co. see American Nuclear Corp.
Geigy Chemical Corp. – CSMA package design award ... May 27 73
McIntosh, Ala., plant expansion ... R Feb 18 39
NTA unit at McIntosh, Ala., expansion ... Apr 8 15
General American Transportation Corp. – petroleum and chemical terminal operations in Japan ... R Feb 11 40
General Aniline & Film Corp. – annual meeting ... May 6 33
Calvert City, Ky. adding new units ... R Mar 25 32
Chloralkali plant at Linden, N.J. ... N May 20 18
Chlorine/caustic operations at Linden, N.J. expansion ... N Jan 14 17
Consumer photo products unit formed ... R Apr 8 27
Diazo products at Johnson City, N.Y. ... R May 6 37
Finally off and running: since '65 has stepped up its sales pace, grown in size and diversity, mainly by acquisitions ... June 17 85
Glidden merger talks reopened N May 20-18, May 27 22
Patent licensing agreements and related documents – government's demand for information challenged ... Feb 25 28
Ruberoid acquisition N Mar 4-11, N Apr 1-11, ... R June 10 32
General Bearing – plastic ball bearings ... C June 17 96
General Carbon & Graphite Corp. – Gulf Sulphur plans to buy a 60% interest ... Jan 7 20
General Dynamics Corp. – Electric Boat Div. – electrolytic-chelation 'pickler' needs no mineral acids (flowsheet) ... Feb 25 71
General Atomic Div. – electric vehicle research teams ... N Feb 11 75
General Atomics Div. – reverse osmosis for concentration of maple sap ... May 20 72
General Atomic Div. – zinc-air batteries program ... Mar 4 27
Progress report ... N Mar 11 76
Liquid Carbonic – merchant gas market spurs plant building ... June 10 25
General Electric Co. – battery pacemaker ... Mar 4 26
Gas turbine boom ... Apr 22 143
Gas turbine plant planned for S.C. ... N Apr 15 59
J-47 ran on gelled fuel ... Feb 4 29
Lexan 145, polycarbonate powder for solution coating and cast film ... N Jan 28 59
Lexan polycarbonate resin opens new horizon for design in sunglasses ... June 10 45
Lightweight motors ... C Apr 22 72
Magnesium-air, rechargeable battery ... N May 27 64
Noryl polyphenylene oxide plastic prices N Jan 14 72
Nuclear plant boom steps up generator expansion programs ... Mar 25 26
Nuclear study could be the basis of new government policy toward industry ... Mar 4 19
Nuclear system for Niagara Mohawk's plant ... R Feb 18 39
Photodeposition – new method of making polymer coatings ... N June 3 61
Polyphenylene oxide plant at Bethlehem, N.Y. ... N Feb 11 75
– letter ... Mar 11 8
Refunds for war losses ... June 3 28
Revised motor standards ... May 27 58
Silicone entry as Teflon competition for non-stick household bakeware ... N May 20 76
Silicones for roofing jobs ... Feb 25 49
Turbogenerator contract for TVA nuclear plant ... N Feb 4 56
Uranium oxide contract from Utah Construction ... N Mar 11 11
Vacuum Products Business Section – mass spectrometer can cut analysis time and costs ... N Mar 18 84
Water pollution – program for developing effective countermeasures ... N June 17 116
General Electric-Enka Fibers Corp. – vertical integration in fibers ... Mar 11 17
General Foam – merger with Tenneco Chemicals proposed N Feb 4-9, Feb 11-15, R Feb 25-36, ... May 6 34
To license its process for making cylindrical blocks of urethane foam ... N Mar 18 83
General Mills – acquisition of Polymer Investments, Ltd. planned ... R May 13 71
Gum derivatives ... C Mar 25 81
General Motors – Allison Div. – turboprop engine vying for chemical power-generation jobs ... June 10 69
Patent infringement suit settled ... Feb 4 17

Refunds for war losses ... June 3 28
General Precision, Inc. – tank gauge ... C Apr 15 40
General Refractories Co. – Perlite filter aid plant at Antonito, Colo. ... R May 6 37
General Technologies Corp. – silicon carbide filaments prices ... N June 10 62
Whisker-strengthened plastics ... May 27 61
General Tire & Rubber Co. – antitrust suit: Rap at 'reciprocity' ... Mar 18 30
Georgia Kaolin Co. – paper-coating clays C Mar 25 81
Georgia-Pacific Corp. – expansion of chemical and lumber complex at Crossett, Ark. ... R June 17 73
Pulp and paper expansion at Crossett, Ark. ... R Feb 4 27
Getty Oil Co. – Getty, John P., plans to consolidate Tidewater Oil, Mission Development and Getty Oil ... June 24 37
Gillette Co. – acquires Harris Research Labs. ... R Feb 25 37
Glidden Chemical Co. – merger bids from three companies ... May 27 22
Merger talks with GAF reopened ... N May 20 18
Merger with SCM Corp. N June 3-21, ... N June 24 30
Globe-Wernicke Industries – Sheller-Globe Corp. formed ... Jan 7 20
Goldberg, Carl Co. – foamed polystyrene challenges balsa for the model airplane builders' business ... May 6 121
Goldsworthy Engineering – plastics for underseas piping ... May 13 79
Goodrich, B.F. Chemical Co. – Abson ABS new high-impact compound ... Jan 14 48
Barge fleets that carry their chemicals on inland waterways pushed ... Apr 29 67
Boosting chemical budgets ... Mar 11 18
Chesapeake City, Md., new vinyl country ... Jan 14 26
Docking facility at Chesapeake City, Md. PVC plant – approval pending ... R Feb 25 38
Indian vinyl plant goes onstream ... R May 20 37
Industrial Products Div.'s hydraulic hose plant at Marion, O., expansion ... R Jan 21 31
Labor contract negotiations with URW ... Feb 25 30
Maryland approves rezoning ... N Jan 28 11
Oxychlorination know-how licensed to Diamond Alkali and Shawinigan ... N May 6 100
Packaging Film and Sheet Dept. set up ... Apr 22 119
PVC site sought as Maryland plans are dropped ... Mar 25 27
Porameric material called Aztran ... N Feb 25 75
Rubber faces rough year in '67 – URW strike still on (table) ... June 10 28
Vinyl chloride monomer capacity expansion N Feb 25-61, ... Mar 4 17
Vinyl unit at Modesto, Calif. ... R Feb 4 27
Goodrich-Gulf Chemicals Inc. – new moves in stereos ... May 6 96
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. – Chemical Div. – Vucell compounds ... N Jan 14 86
Indonesian plant will be recovered ... R Feb 25 89
Labor contract negotiations with URW ... Feb 25 30
PVC film capacity at St. Mary, O., expansion ... R Apr 1 25
Synthetic rubber plant at Le Havre plans abandoned ... R Jan 21 45
Gordon, Claud S. Co. – temperature sensors ... C Jan 21 47
Gottlieb Chemical Co. – Raja Plastic Div. – aerosol release agent ... C Feb 11 48
Grace W.R. & Co. – annual meeting held on West Coast for the first time ... May 20 23
Davison Chemical Div. – food anticaking agents ... C Jan 14 58
Dawbarn Div. – crushable, washable, "straw" hat – made of polypropylene ... Apr 29 57
Dearborn Chemical Div. – liquid biocide C Mar 18 97
Dearborn Chemical Div. zinc-rich primer C Apr 15 40
Ethyl and Ruberoid merger under discussion ... N Feb 25 19
European fears – that U.S. domination of their industries will mean less opportunity for their executives – flare up after Sir Keith Freeman quits Monsanto ... Mar 18 49
GAF-Ruberoid pact approved ... R June 10 32
Hampshire Chemical Div. – NTA plant at Nashua, N.H. being expanded ... Apr 8 15
Oxo-alcohol venture in Puerto Rico ... N Apr 29 26
Oxo alcohols on upswing again: demand, prices, expansions (chart & table) ... May 20 63
Phthalic anhydride plant at Cornwall, Ont. expansion ... R June 17 73
Spanish Sahara phosphate rock contract – combine may be formed ... May 13 28
IMC winner in Sahara sweepstakes ... N May 27 18
Sulfuric acid prices ... N Jan 28 46
Graver Water Conditioner Co. – plastic valves ... C Mar 18 95
Greatamerica Corp. – offers to buy Glidden stock N May 20-18, May 27-22, ... N June 24 30
Great American Industries – acquires Worth Exploration ... N Mar 11 11
Evanite Plastics Co. sold to National Distillers & Chemical ... R June 3 32
Sulfur hopes are running high N Feb 25-20, ... Mar 4 17
Uranium properties in Western Canada probed N Mar 11-11, ... Mar 18 33
Great Canadian Oil Sands – Athabaska tar sands will prove another source of by-product sulfur (chart) ... June 17 104
Great Lakes Chemical Corp. – bromine facilities at El Dorado, Ark., expansion ... R Apr 1 25
Grow Chemical Corp. – acquistion of Walter Boysen Co. ... R May 13 31
Guardian Chemical Corp. – Color-Lok, hair product ... Apr 29 57

Gugelot Design GmbH – first plastic chassis for an automobile ... N June 3 62
Guinness, Arthur, Son & Co. – reverse osmosis for brewing ... May 20 72
Gulf & Western Industries – acquiring North & Judd Mfg. Co. ... Jan 28 21
Purchase of Taylor Forge & Pipe Works and Collyer Insulated Wire Co. ... R Apr 15 29
Gulf Design Canada, Ltd. – phosphorus and pelletizing complex at Long Harbour, Newfoundland ... N Jan 28 12
Gulf Oil Corp. – ammonia plant at Donaldsonville, La. ... N Mar 11 12
CSMA package design award ... May 27 73
Chemicals Dept. – urea plant near Donaldsonville, La. ... R Feb 4 27
Ethylene plant in Spain planned ... R Jan 21 45
Interior issues permit to begin studies on the Atlantic continental slope ... R June 10 32
La Rabida refinery at Huelva, Spain dedicated ... R May 6 65
Louisiana projects – anhydrous ammonia unit near Donaldsonville; refinery and natural gas liquids plant at Venice ... N Mar 25 21
Low-density polyethylene prices ... N Feb 25 62
Methanol unit at Faustina Works, Donaldsonville, La., and methanol plant at Pittsburgh, Kan. ... R June 17 73
North Sea exploration and production ventures ... R Mar 18 57
Nuclear energy business – company will seek integration ... May 6 30
Shale oil program ... May 20 22
Spanish Sahara phosphate rock contract – combine may be formed ... May 13 28
IMC winner in Sahara sweepstakes ... N May 27 18
To increase its stake in Fertiberia ... R June 17 92
Gulf Oil Refining Ltd. – Houdry cyclohexane units at Milford Haven, England and La Rabida, Spain ... R June 10 40
Gulf Sulphur Corp. – Lithium Corp. merger N Feb 4-9, Feb 11-15, Mar 11-19, May 6-34, ... R June 17 73
Merger with Armour & Co. ... Mar 11 19
Mexican sulfur, but at higher prices ... N May 6 85
Plans to buy a 60% interest in General Carbon & Graphite Corp. ... Jan 7 20
Gunderson Bros. Engineering Corp. – urethane rubber liners are the key to a new railroad car for bulk materials that can be air fluidized ... N Jan 7 46

Halcon International – oxidation process for epoxidizing olefins – Ralph Landau and associates at World Petroleum Congress (flowsheet) ... Apr 15 48
Hand, Peter Brewery Co. – changing name to Meister Brau; buys Medical Chemicals Corp. ... R May 13 31
Handy & Harman – Canadian silver prices upped ... N June 3 48
Hanna Nickel – nickel outlook (chart & map) June 10 55
Hard Sails Inc. – computerized sail design ... Feb 18 70
Harris Research Laboratories – acquired by Gillette Co. ... R Feb 25 37
Harvey Aluminum – "A" common stock offering ... N June 17 54
Aluminum rolling mill in Lewisport, Ky., and alumina plant in St. Croix, Virgin Islands ... N June 17 54
Hat Corp. of America – crushable, washable "straw" hat – made of polypropylene ... Apr 29 57
Havens Industries – reverse osmosis for chemical processing assignments ... May 20 72
Hawley Products – merger possibilities with Hitco ... R May 20 27
Hazel Bishop Inc. – name changed to Bishop Industries Inc. ... R May 6 37
Heatcon Co. – Carboline will move Heatcon to St. Louis where it will operate as a division ... R Apr 22 63
Heinz, H.J. Co. – tripartite group proposal for government's fish protein concentrate demonstration pilot plant ... N Apr 8 68
Henkel & Cie. GmbH. – pushes industrial chemicals growth, while fighting off stiff detergent competition ... May 6 67
Hercules Inc. – aims to maintain a 10%/year growth rate (map) ... Jan 14 29
DMT capacity expansion at Spartanburg, S.C. and plant to manufacture flexible packaging films at Terre Haute, Ind. ... Feb 11 20
Donora, Pa. ammonium nitrate plant's design and construction contracts awarded to Foster Wheeler Corp. ... R May 20 27
Ethylene-propylene rubber suit against Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Corp. ... N Apr 1 50
Explosives plant near Oakdale, La. ... R Feb 4 27
Financial picture continues to change ... N Mar 18 22
Formaldehyde license from Celanese ... R Feb 25 37
Maintenance costs rising (table) ... N Mar 18 84
Pentaerythritol prices ... N Apr 15 46
Polypropylene boom ... Feb 11 20
Polypropylene resin output expansion at Lake Charles, La., if bond issue is approved ... Apr 1 11
Resin and adhesive unit at Eugene, Ore. R Feb 4 27
Synthetic water-soluble polyelectrolytes plant at Hopewell, Va. ... Mar 11 23
Vertical integration in fibers ... Mar 11 17

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Hercules Packing Corp. – Richardson Co. will acquire the assets and business ..... May 20 27
Hess Oil & Chemical Corp. – application for an oil import quota ..... Apr 29 29
OIA hearings may shape the future of petrochemical complexes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands ..... Apr 8 21
Petrochemical Div. – exhibition of Klaus Grutzka's paintings ..... May 6 94
Secondary offering of subordinated debentures ..... N Apr 8 10
Solvent prices ..... N Jan 14 72
Hewlett-Packard Co. – Delcon Div. – leak detector ..... C Jan 21 47
Electronic counter ..... C June 17 96
Hibernia Chemie – olefins from Huels ethylene cracker for alcohol plant ..... R May 27 46
High Voltage Engineering Corp. – electron scanner ..... C Jan 21 47
Hill Chemicals – ammonia complex at Borger, Tex. N May 20-18, ... May 27 53
Experienced new comer moves into highly competitive domestic ammonia market .... June 3 29
Hills-McCanna – acquired by Wallace & Tiernan ..... R May 20 27
Hitachi Chemical Co. – styrene venture .. R Jan 21 45
Hitachi, Ltd. – desulfurization process for oil-fired electric generating stations .. N Jan 21 68
Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd. – urea plant for Argentina Army Corp. ..... R Apr 8 36
Hitco – acquires FTS Corp. ..... R Jan 21 31
Merger possibilities with Hawley Products ..... R May 20 27
Hoboken Paints – Sundure Paint deal provides distributors with service and distribution center ..... R Mar 11 23
Hoechst – polyester prices ..... N Jan 7 35
Hoechst-Uhde Corp. – melamine process developed by Oesterreichische Stickstoffwerke AG. licensed ..... N Apr 8 68
Hoeganaes Corp. – iron powder expansion program ..... Feb 11 82
Hoffman-La Roche – Aries, Robert – Geneva court denies retrial ..... N Jan 28 12
Hoffman Laboratories – Dextro calcium pantothenate prices ..... N June 10 61
Hoffman-Taff, Inc. – export subsidiary, Hoffman-Taff, Ltd. set up ..... R Apr 15 29
Holland Suco Color Co. – ultramarine blue prices ..... N Feb 11 62
Holly Sugar Corp. – merger talks with Western Nuclear fail ..... R Mar 11 23
Home Oil – natural gas discovered at Lockton, England ..... R Feb 11 40
Honeywell Inc. – Apparatus Controls Div. – Humidistat, humidity controller ..... C June 3 75
Apparatus Controls Div. temperature meter ..... C May 13 84

Hooker Chemical Corp. – caustic potash and carbonate of potash prices ..... N Mar 11 62
Chlor-alkali suit N Mar 4-11, ... June 3 29
Chlorine, soda ash and caustic soda prices ..... N Apr 22 107
Chlorine dioxide manufacturing cost (tables) ..... Feb 18 78
Mexican sulfur exploration ventures ..... R Feb 11 40
Non-shrink treatment for all-wool garments ..... Jan 14 68
Prices of five sulfur-based chemicals .... N June 24 68
Ruco div. plant at Burlington, N.J. slates bulk polyvinyl chloride polymer production ..... N May 27 50
Sodium chlorate prices ..... N Apr 29 64
Sodium tripolyphosphate prices N Mar 18-70, ... N June 17 101
Sulfur monochloride and sulfur dichloride prices ..... N Mar 18 69
Houston Oil Field Material Co. – opposes Western Nuclear-Holly Sugar merger .... R Mar 11 23
Howe & Bainbridge – Yarn-Tempered and Dynamint cloth for sails ..... Feb 18 70
Howmet Corp. – acquisition of H.W. Loud Co. ..... R May 27 28
Hualon-Teijin Corp. – Formed – letter ..... June 10 16
Joint polyester venture ..... R May 13 71

Hughes Aircraft Co. – Westinghouse to drop patent infringement suit ..... Feb 4 17
Humble Oil & Refining Co. – closed-loop computer control at hydrocracker at Baytown, Tex. ..... N May 27 64
Computer control of refineries ..... N May 27 63
Interior issues permit to begin studies on the Atlantic continental slope ..... R June 10 32
Motor oil ..... C Apr 22 72
Process for sweetening gasoline blending streams ..... N Apr 22 122
Shale oil program ..... May 20 22
Waterfront addition to Bayport Industrial Development south of Houston ..... Feb 25 30
Humko Products – high-purity propionitrile C June 3 75
Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd. – bids for Bulgarian plant ..... R Mar 4 62
Nitrophosphate process ..... N May 6 99
Hunt, Philip A, Chemical Corp. – stock split three-for-two ..... R Mar 11 23
Hydrocarbon Research Inc. – H-coal process and detailed economic analysis described by Katherine Hellwig at AICE meeting ..... June 3 67
New cost data for cyclohexane (chart)..... May 20 70
Hynes Chemical Research – fluoride gas... C Feb 18 97
Fluorine butanols ..... C Jan 14 55
Pesticide alcohol ..... C May 27 69
Hyosung Moolsan Co. Ltd. – Vickers Zimmer orders nylon-6 plant ..... R Feb 18 95

IMC-Chlor-Alkali Co. – chlorine and caustic soda plant at Bangor, Me..... R Feb 25 38
IRC Inc. – microminiature metal film resistor ..... C Feb 11 48
Idaho Nuclear Corp. – fluidized-bed process for making uranium aluminide described by Earl Grimmett at AICE meeting..... June 3 68
Idemitsu Kosan – to install heavy-desulfurizing plant under pressure of a clean-air campaign ..... R May 20 37
Idemitsu Petrochemical Co. – aromatics production at Tokuyama plant doubled R Mar 4 62
Ilford, Ltd. – ICI bids for remaining shares R Jan 21 45
Illinois Institute of Technology – Instrument to continuously monitor oil contamination in shipboard discharge ..... N June 17 68
Imperial Adhesives Inc. – adhesive spray system ..... C Apr 15 40
Imperial Chemical Industries – aromatics expansions at North Tees (Yorkshire), England, complex and a new paraxylene plant at Wilton ..... R June 24 47
Ayerst Labs' cholesterol reducing drug okayed by FDA ..... Mar 11 72
Bids to acquire shares of Ilford, Ltd..... R Jan 21 45
Fluorocarbon output will be trebled ..... R Feb 11 40
'67 capital expenditures..... R Mar 18 57
Nitrogenous fertilizer to Red China ..... R Feb 11 40
Nylon prices ..... N Jan 7 35
Plastic media biofilter for oxidizing sewage and industrial waste made available ..... R Apr 22 63
Polyester fibers price plunge again in the U.K. ..... N June 24 67
Poromeric material for shoe uppers called Ortix ..... N Mar 4 55
Sales & earnings ..... R Mar 4 62
Sumitomo ammonia plant..... June 24 48
ICI America Inc. – Bayonne, N.J. plant to make Fluron polytetrafluoroethylene.... R June 17 73
ICI of Australia & New Zealand – fertilizer complex in Australia R Feb 18-95, ... R Apr 8 36
Imperial Oil Ltd. – fertilizer complex in Redwater, Alta. underscores fertilizer boom in western Canada N Apr 15-12, Apr 22-78, ... N May 6 26
Indian Detonators Ltd. – Atlas Chemical agrees to purchase 50% interest ..... R May 6 65
Indust-Ri-Chem Laboratory – photo-resist stripping concentrates ..... C June 17 98
Industrial Development Corp. – Sentrachem Ltd. new company ..... R Feb 25 89

Industrial Infra-Red Inc. – ultrahigh-temperature paints ..... C June 17 98
Industrial Montana – subsidiary formed to build first phthalic anhydride plant..... R June 24 47
Industrias Quimicas de Canarias – ammonia fertilizer with Conoco still on ..... N May 27 18
Industrie Chimiques Maghebines – phosphoric acid plant near Gabes, Tunisia ..... R Apr 15 42

Industries' Research Inc. – marking paint.. C June 10 51
Information Science Inc. – Personnel Information Communication Services – job matching by computer ..... Mar 25 87
Ingram International – offshore oil venture R Apr 29 86
Institute Francais du Petrole – cost data on boric acid oxidation of cyclohexane available ..... N June 24 81
Process for selective oxidation of cyclohexane using boric acid – World Petroleum Congress paper ..... Apr 15 50

Instituto Nacional de Industria – IMC, Spain begin forming phosphate firm ..... R June 17 92
Interchemical Corp. – Color & Chemical Div. – textile printing colorants that have flame-retardant additives ..... May 6 119
Summer Organic Chemistry Institute – Viewpoint ..... Mar 25 5
IBM – Aerospace composites; boron is still champion fiber, but Air Force tests indicate graphite fibers are strong contenders ..... Apr 8 71
Computer analysis of control laboratory samples for Monsanto ..... N Mar 4 56
Typewriter sales ..... Jan 28 30
IBM Chemical Corp. – acquired by Crown Chemical Corp. ..... R Apr 15 29
International Chemical & Nuclear Corp. – acquires U.S. Nuclear Corp. ..... Jan 28 21
International Commodities Export Corp. – leading marketer of U.S. fertilizers abroad – details advantages of selling fertilizer through trading firms ..... May 6 129
International Controls Corp. – cryogenic switch ..... C May 6 45
Cryogenics Div. thermometer..... C June 10 51
International Development Investment Co. – Gulf Oil to increase its stake in Fertiberia ..... R June 17 92
International Finance Corp. – backs caustic soda plant in Ganjam, India ..... R Jan 21 45
International Helium – Azufres Mexicanos Nacionales see under name
International Latex & Chemical Corp. – Paisley Products relocates manufacturing operations at St. Louis, Mo..... R Apr 15 29
Tylac Chemicals Div. latex plant in Kensington, Ga. planned ..... R Apr 15 29
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. – Belgian phosphate venture ..... R May 27 46
Chlorine and caustic soda joint venture at Bangor, Me. ..... R Feb 25 38
Dicalcium phosphate prices..... N Apr 22 108
Fertilizer-making and distribution complex in Thailand ..... R Feb 25 89

Fertilizer profits won't be as high as expected – A.E. Cascino at Western Agricultural Chemicals Assn. meeting N Mar 25 21
K-2 mine at Esterhazy, Sask. starts production ..... N May 13 60
Mexican sulfur exploration ventures ..... R Feb 11 40
Phosphate plant at Bartow, Fla., said to be the largest in the world..... R May 6 37
Potash production at the Carlsbad, N.M., mine will be slashed ..... N June 17 101
Spanish Sahara phosphates sweepstakes winner ..... N May 27 18
IMC, Spain begin forming phosphate firm ..... R June 17 92
Thailand fertilizer venture ..... R May 20 37
International Nickel – nickel outlook (chart & map) ..... June 10 55
International Paper Co. – closing 75-year-old mill ..... R Mar 18 33
Lon-Bell Div. – flakeboard plant at Malvern, Ark. ..... R Mar 18 33
International Rectifier – acquires Fermentfarma S.p.A. ..... R May 6 65
International Salt – salt prices ..... N Feb 18 68
International Selling Corp. – Pechiney increases its share by acquiring additional 5% interest from Minerais et Metaux ..... R June 17 92
International Talc – talc prices ..... N Apr 29 64
ITT Marlow – slurry pump ..... C Mar 18 95
Interplastic Corp. – polyester resin ..... C Apr 22 72
Ionac Chemical Co. – nontoxic drain cleaner ..... C May 6 46
Ionics Inc. – membrane permeation: selective removal of components from mixture ..... N Mar 11 76
Iraq Petroleum Co. – Middle East – war or political solution? ..... June 10 27
Ishikawajima Harima Heavy Industries – Foster Wheeler floats and rolls huge towers to new refinery in Kuwait ..... Feb 18 76
Isochem, Inc. – bids for AEC's Redox plant ..... R May 27 28
Private development of useful nuclear chemicals from radioactive waste products ..... N Jan 7 46
Isocyanate Products – buys site near the Delaware River ..... R Apr 1 25
Isor SpA – Sina SpA; new company ..... R Feb 4 61
Isotopes, Inc. – acquired by Teledyne Inc. R Apr 22 63
Radiation bits ..... C Apr 15 39

Jalaprathan Cement Co. – Kaiser Cement & Gypsum acquires 30% equity ..... R May 27 46
Japan Gas Chemical Co. – Alaska's Kenai Peninsula methanol project – Skelly Oil is host ..... May 13 24
Japan Olefin Chemicals Co. – polypropylene plant at Kawasaki will use Eastman Kodak process ..... R Feb 4 61
Japan Synthetic Rubber Co. – butadiene plant at Chiba planned ..... R Jan 21 45
Shell Research Ltd. technology in butadiene monomer plant in Chiba ..... R Feb 18 95
Jayshree Chemicals Ltd. – caustic soda venture with IFC in India ..... R Jan 21 45
Jefferson Chemical – ethylene oxide plant at Port Neches, Tex. ..... N Apr 22 52
Management structure realigned ..... May 13 28
1,3-propanediamine prices ..... N Feb 18 67
Jefferson Lake Petrochemical – Canadian sulfur production (chart) ..... June 17 104
Jet Propulsion Lab. – thermionic converters and generators efficiency ..... Apr 1 53
Johnson, Matthey & Co. – platinum prices N Jan 28 46
Johnson, S.C. & Son – winners of CSMA contest ..... May 27 73
Jomac-North, Inc. – wash-and-wear garments ..... C May 13 84
Justin Enterprises, Inc. – tank liner ..... C Feb 11 45

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical – alumina plant in St. Elizabeth, Jamaica ..... N Jan 21 19
Chlorine-caustic soda expansion at Gramercy, La. ..... R June 17 73
Nickel outlook (chart & map) ..... June 10 55
Sales & earnings ..... Mar 4 16
Secondary offerings blossom out in March (table) ..... Mar 18 30
Kaiser Cement & Gypsum Corp. – acquires 30% equity in Jalaprathan Cement Co., Thailand ..... R May 27 46
Kaiser Chemicals – custom polyisocyanates ..... C June 3 75
Kaiser Nickel – nickel outlook (chart & map) June 10 55
Kalium Chemicals – potash prices N Mar 25-62, ... N May 27 49
Kansas Refined Helium – helium-new producer (chart & table) ..... Mar 18 61
Karbochem – Sentrachem Ltd. new company ..... R Feb 25 89
Kawecki Chemical – world's largest aluminum-base master alloy plant at its Wenatchee, Wash. site ..... N May 6 99

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Kay-Fries Chemicals, Inc. – diethyl and dimethyl phthalate prices ... N Mar 25 61
Octric compounds ... C Feb 25 79
Personnel changes – more to the name – letter ... Apr 15 8
Kaye, Joseph & Co., Inc. – thermocouple reference ... C Jan 14 58
Kayu-kai (Chemical Friends' Assn.) – Japanese CPI producers form organization ... R Mar 18 57
Kellogg, M.W. Co. – boosts big ammonia plants (table) ... Mar 18 77
Contract for African ammonia plant ... R June 10 39
Contracts for ammonia plants ... N Mar 11 12
Eddy and Jacks survey engineering opportunities in India ... Mar 4 50
Ethylene plant design aspects discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 50
Fertilizer complex in Australia ... R Feb 18 95
Gulf Oil contract for ammonia unit in Louisiana ... N Mar 25 21
Hill Chemicals' ammonia complex at Borger, Tex. N May 20-18, ... June 3 29
'66 sales ... Apr 22 139
Petrochemical complex study ... R Feb 4 61
Sumitomo ammonia plant ... June 24 48
Kennecott Copper Corp. – Hayden, Ariz., contact sulfuric acid plant contract to Leonard Construction ... R June 3 32
Kern County Land Co. – acquisition offers Occidental Petroleum has acquisition designs ... N May 13 20
KCL management wants no part of deal ... May 20 24
Tenneco makes offer N May 27-17 ... R June 17 73
Kerr-McGee – nuclear business ... May 6 30
Stockholders offered first chance at stock sale ... N May 27 17
Uranium mine at Ambrosia Lake, N.M. ... R Apr 22 63
Kewanee Oil Co. – takes over construction of plant being built for Sound Refining at Tacoma, Wash. ... R Apr 8 27
Klipfontein Organic Products Corp. – Sentrachem Ltd. new company ... R Feb 25 89
Kobe Steel – fertilizer plant to Zambia ... R Apr 8 36
Kolchem – Sentrachem Ltd. new company ... R Feb 25 89
Konam Camera Institute – system of tracing blueprints on steel, plastic or plywood N Feb 11 76
Konam, N.V. – Wulff-process acetylene plant in Europe ... N Jan 14 85
Koninklinjke Zout-Ketjen (KZK) – methylamines by synthesis from ammonia and methanol plant near Rotterdam ... R June 10 40
Koppers Australia Pty. Ltd. – formed by Koppers and Broken Hill Pty. Co. ... R Mar 11 69
Koppers Co. – Australian coal-tar chemical joint venture with Broken Hill ... R Mar 11 69
Coal-tar derivatives price ... N June 24 68
Phthalic anhydride production at Bridgeville, Pa. upped ... N Jan 14 17
Koratron Co. – Koratron-label fabrics licensing hassle settlement – Burlington to resume marketing ... June 3 28
Korean Chemical Industries, Ltd. – chemical complex ... R Apr 8 36
Koret of California – durable-press fabric treatment process lawsuit won ... Feb 18 33
Krupp – Rumania buys DMT plant ... R Jan 21 45
Kurashiki Rayon – PVA facilities to be expanded ... R Apr 22 81
Kuwait National Petroleum Co. – Foster Wheeler floats and rolls huge towers to new refinery in Kuwait ... Feb 18 76

LKAB – iron ore pelletizing plant at Svappavaara ... R Apr 29 86
Lakeway Chemicals – saccharin plant at Muskegon, Mich. ... Apr 22 125
Lanatone Products – Tri-Kini (three-piece) swim suit is heavily dependent on chemical support ... June 24 90
Landa Oil Co. – Sound Refining joint venture ... R Apr 8 27
Lanier Industries – foamed polystyrene challenges balsa for the model airplane builders' business ... May 6 121
Laporte Industries Ltd. – phthalic anhydride capacity at Stallingborough, Lancashire expansion ... R May 20 37
Leco Industries – acquistion by National Distillers ... R Apr 15 42
Leeds & Northrup Co. – potentiometer ... C Jan 21 50
Lehigh Safety Shoe Co. – safety boot ... C May 6 46
Leonard Construction Co. – Allied Chemical's sulfuric acid plant at Geismar, La. onstream ... R Mar 25 32
Contract for PPG chlorine-caustic soda plant at Lake Charles, La. ... R Apr 15 29
Kennecott Copper's contact sulfuric acid plant contract ... R June 3 32
Leslie Salt Co. – Sierra Chemicals formed ... Jan 28 21
Libbey-Owens-Ford – Collingwood, Ont., site for its proposed glass fabricating plant ... R May 6 37
Metal-coated glass ... N May 13 74
Linde AG – Huels ethylene cracker ... R May 27 46
Linde Co. – air separation plant at Wilmington, Calif. ... N Apr 1 11
Cold trap ... C Feb 25 79
Merchant gas market spurs plant building ... June 10 25
Molecular sieve manufacturing facilities at Mobile, Ala., expansion ... R June 24 40
Petroleum catalyst patent fight – German court rules against Bayer's process ... Jan 14 28

Ling-Temco-Vought – acquisition of Wilson & Co. N Jan 7-16, ... N Jan 14 18
Alcoa's Rome Cable Div. acquisition planned ... N Jan 7 16
Justice Dept. is trying to block Alcoa's Rome Cable Corp. sale to LTV's cable-making subsidiary, Okonite ... N June 3 22
Link-Belt Co. – FMC attempts acquisition N Mar 18 21
FMC outbids Dresser ... R Apr 1 25
Liquid Carbonic Div. see General Dynamics
Lithium Corp. of America – chemical extraction plant will be built near Great Salt Lake ... N Jan 7 16
Chemsalt jointly building solar ponds in the Great Bear Basin near Ogden ... May 20 22
Gulf Sulphur merger N Feb 4-9, Feb 11-15, Mar 11-19, May 6-34, ... R June 17 73
Lithium chemical prices ... N Jan 7 36
Little, Arthur D. – advises Virginia on setting up petrochemical foreign trade zone ... Mar 18 26
Nuclear supply industry competition study ... N May 13 33
Sweeney, George talks on ammonia at CMRA meeting ... May 27 53
Litton Industries – Royal Typewriter Div. – typewriter sales ... Jan 28 29
Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. – fuel cell in Deep Quest research submarines ... N June 17 115
"Slush" hydrogen is being studied as fuel for rocket vehicles ... N Mar 11 75
Loenco, Inc. – gas chromatographs ... C Apr 22 71
Lonza, A.G. – amination-by-reduction process – flowsheet ... Mar 11 37
– letter ... May 13 8
Lotepro Corp. – Air Reduction's Bethlehem, Pa., air-separation plant engineering, design and fabrication will be carried out ... N June 17 116
Loud, H.W. Co. – acquired by Howmet Corp. ... R May 27 28
Lucas, Joseph Industries Ltd. – electric vehicle research teams ... N Feb 11 75
Zinc-air batteries ... Mar 4 27
Lummus Co. – ethylene plant at Westlake, La. June 17 119
Ethylene projects point to a good year ... Apr 22 139
Lummus Nederland N.V. – engineering of the naphtha cracker for Dow's Terneuzen complex ... June 3 55
Lundell Controls Inc. – SCAM Instrument wins infringement suit ... Apr 1 18
Lurgi – Arosolvan process discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 53
Lykes Bros. Steamship Co. – oceangoing barge carrier: ship of the future ... Mar 18 75

M&H Equipment Co. – Bundle wagon makes heat-exchanger cleaning easy ... Mar 11 79
M&T Chemicals, Inc. – urethane catalyst ... C Apr 8 41
MSA Research Corp. – fluid alloys ... C Feb 18 97
Mack Trucks, Inc. – merger with Signal Oil and Gas Co. ... R May 27 28
Maclin Co. – Atlantic Research acquired from Bristol-Myers ... R Apr 1 25
MacMillan Bloedel Ltd. – forest products mill in Alberta ... R May 6 37
Madras Fertilizer Ltd. – nitric phosphates plant ... Feb 18 87
Magma Power Co. – searching for steam ... Jan 21 27
Magnet Cove Barium Corp. see Dresser Magcobar Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works – CPI case marks a new policy on organizing craft workers ... N Jan 7 25
Pharmaceutical plant in Raleigh, N.C. ... R June 24 40
Mallory, P.R. & Co. – battery pacemaker ... Mar 4 26
Management Research Laboratories – Bard Labs. formed ... Jan 28 21
Manufacturas de Cobre S.A. – loan for expansion program ... N Apr 15 26
Marathon Oil Co. – Carbon Oil Co. – Spain's first petroleum coke plant ... R Mar 18 57
Cumene unit at Texas City, Tex. (chart & table) ... Feb 4 33
Refinery units reopened ... R Feb 25 37
Uranium exploration program in North America ... R Mar 18 31
Marbon Chemical Co. – all-plastic car ... May 27 61
Marinduque Mining and Industrial – nickel outlook (chart & map) ... June 10 55
Martin-Senour – water-base semigloss paints June 17 126
Martin Sweets Co. – flow behavior instrument ... C May 27 69
Particle-size analyzer ... C May 13 83
Mathes, G. Co. – purchases Cerrotex, Cerro's nylon molding subsidiary ... Apr 15 16
Matheson Co., Inc. – merger with Will Ross Inc. may be in the making ... N Jan 21 20
May, Otto B. – Summer Organic Chemistry Institute – Viewpoint ... Mar 25 5
McDowell-Wellman Engineering Co. – Dwight-Lloyd McWane process for making pig iron (flowsheet) ... Jan 7 40
McKee, Arthur G. & Co. – Chevron Chemical awards contract from phthalic anhydride plant ... N May 27 17
'66 earnings ... Apr 22 138
McKesson & Robbins – merger with Foremost Dairies N Feb 11-11, N Feb 18-42, ... May 6 34
Tetracycline patent infringement called off ... N Jan 28 11
McLaughlin Gormley King Co. – nontoxic liquid insecticide ... C Feb 25 80
McWood Corp. – acquisition by Occidental Petroleum approved ... R Mar 11 23
Medical Chemicals Corp. – acquired by Peter Hand Brewery Co. ... R May 13 31

Meister Brau, Inc. – new name of Peter Hand Brewery Co. ... R May 13 31
Menley & James Laboratories – Contac – cold relief market ... Jan 14 47
Mercer Alloys – acquired by Whittaker Corp. ... R Feb 25 38
Mercer Rubber Co. – plastic hose ... C June 3 76
Merck & Co. – Aries, Robert – Geneva court denies retrial ... N Jan 28 12
Ascorbic acid and sodium ascorbate prices ... N June 24 68
Development program with Commercial Solvents on RALs ... N Apr 15 60
Licensing Japanese process for Indomethacin ... N June 10 76
Sets the pace: new products in varied fields vindicate company's research emphasis, push sales and profits higher (table) ... May 20 81
Mercury Chemicals & Petroleum, Inc. – petrochemical venture in New Mexico ... Mar 18 27
Merritt-Chapman & Scott – liquidation plan R Mar 11 23
Metal-Pumping Services – acquired by Carborundum Co. ... R Feb 18 39
Mettler Instrument Corp. – lab instrument ... C Feb 4 39
Michelin – synthetic rubber plant plans abandoned ... R Jan 21 45
Micro State Electronics – trade secrets suit won ... Apr 1 18
Mideast Anodizing Corp. – enlarges processing space and rectifier capacity ... R May 6 37
Midland-Ross Corp. – sinking-fund debentures sold ... Mar 25 29
Midwest Research Institute – portable kit for analyzing pesticide residues ... N Feb 11 26
USPHS contract to determine the kinds and amounts of pesticides spread by air currents ... N June 17 116
Miles Laboratories – Lab-Tek Products will be new division to produce disposable lab goods ... R Apr 15 29
Polyribonucleotide ... C Mar 18 95
Mill-All Co. – acquired by Fansteel Metallurgical ... R Mar 11 23
Miller Bros. – hat – pressure-molded, one-piece hat ... Apr 29 57
Millhaven Fibres Ltd. – polyester staple fiber and tire yarn facilities ... May 6 31
Milton Roy Co. – hydrogen generator ... C Apr 29 58
Minera de Sotavento S.A. de C.V. – Mexican sulfur exploration ventures ... R Feb 11 40
Minerais et Metaux – Pechiney acquires 5% interest of International Selling Corp. R June 17 92
Mineral Industries Inc. – acquired by Northern Natural Gas ... R Feb 4 27
Minerals & Chemicals Philipp – merger into Engelhard Industries likely ... N June 10 21

3M Co. – patent licensing agreements and related documents – government's demand for information challenged ... Feb 25 28
Thermoplastic, Polymer 360 ... C June 3 76
Mission Development Co. – Getty, John P., plans to consolidate Tidewater Oil, Mission Development and Getty Oil ... June 24 37
Mitsubishi Chemical – Aries, Robert S. withdraws rights to Monaco-registered trademark ... R June 10 39
Japan's No. 1 through vigorous diversification and expansion program ... May 13 37
Nitrogen fertilizer plant to Iraq ... R Apr 8 36
Phosphoric acid technology for AB Rosenblads Patenter ... R Feb 18 95
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. – desulfurization process for oil-fired electric generating stations ... N Jan 21 68
System of tracing blueprints on steel, plastic or plywood ... N Feb 11 76
Mitsubishi Kakoki Kaisha – phosphoric acid technology for AB Rosenblads Patenter ... R Feb 18 95
Mitsubishi Petrochemical – hydrodealkylation process at its Yokkaichi plant ... N Feb 18 81
Mitsubishi Rayon – process for making polypropylene "split film" yarn ... N June 10 75
Mitsui & Co. – aluminum refinery complex at Omuta ... R Mar 18 57
Aries, Robert S. withdraws rights to Monaco-registered trademark ... R June 10 39
Fertilizer complex in Australia ... R Feb 18 95
PVC venture in Nicaragua ... R June 17 91
Mitsui Ihara – joint Japanese-Brazilian firm – four Japanese chemical producers join to take part in management ... R June 17 91
Mobay Chemical Co. – Monsanto sells it 50% equity to Farbenfabriken Bayer N Feb 18-28, ... R Apr 8 27
Optical resin ... C June 24 87
Rigid urethane foam, what's the outlook? N May 6 85
Mobil Chemical Co. – computer performing supervisory control on cat cracker at Paulsboro, N.J. ... N June 3 62
Shale oil program ... May 20 22
Terephthalate polymers manufacturing: direct, continuous route, based on terephthalic acid ... N Apr 1 50
Mobil Oil Corp. – Chemical Div. – polystyrene foam products plant at Covington, Ga. ... R Feb 4 27
Fume-free, gasoline-powered engine ... N May 6 100
Interior issues permit to begin studies on the Atlantic continental slope ... R June 10 32
Lube oil blending plant at Jidda, Saudi Arabia ... R Mar 11 69
Oil plasticizer for rubber ... C Apr 29 58
Refunds for war losses ... June 3 28
Molybdenum Corp. – price hike for molybdenum ... N Jan 21 53

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Monogram Industries – acquires Spaulding Fibre ... R Feb 25 38

Monsanto Chemicals Ltd. – phenol plant somewhere in Australia will be based on cumene ... R May 20 37
Phthalic anhydride production cut back because of naphthalene shortage ... N Feb 18 67
Sales & earnings ... R Mar 4 62

Monsanto Co. – additives that convert jet fuel into nonaqueous emulsion ... Feb 4 29
Adipate esters prices ... N Mar 25 61
Adipic acid prices ... N Jan 7 36
Agricultural Div. – methionine plant at Nitro, W. Va. onstream in '67 ... R Feb 18 39
Capital expenditures: to tighten on expansionist policy ... Apr 1 19
Computer analysis of control laboratory samples at Chocolate Bayou, Tex., plant N Mar 4-56, ... Mar 11 80
European fears – that U.S. domination of their industries will mean less opportunity for their executives – flare up after Sir Keith Freeman quits Monsanto Mar 18 49
Fluid-bed phthalic plant at Chocolate Bayou uses Badger process ... N Apr 1 49
Furnace-grade phosphoric fertilizer acid prices ... N Apr 8 53
Hagood, John, points to operating employees as the best source of potential instrument men ... May 6 54
High-viscosity polyvinyl alcohol ... C June 17 98
Mobay Chemical's 50% interest sold to Farbenfabriken Bayer Feb 25-29, ... R Apr 8 27
Monsanto-Dow-Celanese triumvirate proposed 'third quota' category for refiners in import hearings ... June 3 25
Nylon operations on the Continent expanding ... May 6 31
Pentachlorophenol prices ... N Mar 11 61
Phthalic anhydride prices ... N June 24 67
Polystyrene expansion ... Mar 18 25
Price boosts ... N June 17 101
Rubber chemicals plant at Durban or at Port Elizabeth, South Africa discussed ... R Feb 25 89
Sells half-interest in Mobay Chemical to Farbenfabriken Bayer ... N Feb 18 28
Sizing agent ... C Mar 18 97
Sodium bisulfite price ... N Feb 25 61
Soybean-based beverage ... June 3 65
Styrene monomer capacity expansion at Texas City, Tex. ... N Mar 4 12
Sulfuric acid prices ... N Mar 4 45
Tetrasodium pyrophosphate price ... N Mar 25 62
Texas City, Tex. – ammonium nitrate explosion of 20 years ago – It can't happen again – probably ... Apr 29 70

Textiles Div. – acrylic carpeting fiber prices ... N Apr 1 39
Three-color nylon from a single dyebath N June 24 82
Time-shared computer system with network of typewriter terminals (table) ... Apr 29 91
Monsanto Research Corp. – fuel cell in Deep Quest research submarines ... N June 17 115
Montecatini – polypropylene patent interference case – Prof. Natta wins a round ... N Mar 11 75
Montecatini-Edison – Castellanza (Varese) will double capacity on industrial complex for producing melamine from urea R May 20 37
Gasoline antiknock compounds joint company with Octel Co. ... R Feb 11 40
Moplen isotactic polypropylene resin capacity at Neal, W.Va. plant expansion ... R Mar 18 33
Mo och Domsjo (MoDo) – Stenungsund ethylene oxide plant to double output R June 10 39
Mooney Brothers Corp. – Chem Flow Div. small-bore piping system ... C Mar 25 81
Moore Products Co. – valves for fluidic control ... May 27 57
Morningstar-Paisley – Hawthorne, N.J. plant damaged by explosion and fire ... N Feb 25 62
Morton International Inc. – plans to recover minerals from geothermal wells ... N Jan 14 85
Sodium chloride prices ... N Jan 21 54
Woodstock, Ill., research center expansion ... R Apr 22 63
Motorola Instrumentation & Control Inc. – controllers and alarms ... C Mar 18 95
Three-pen recorder ... C May 6 45
Mountain Copper (London) – acquired by Stauffer Chemical ... N Apr 22 52
Mountain Fuel Supply – contracts for phosphate ore processing plant near Soda Springs, Ida. ... N Jan 14 18

Nabisco-Colgate – formed by National Biscuit and Colgate-Palmolive merger N Feb 25-19, ... Mar 4 18
Merger called off ... N Apr 29 26
Naftone Inc. – EVA-modified vinyl ... C June 24 87
Nagase & Co. Ltd. – petroleum and chemical terminal joint venture with General American Transportation ... R Feb 11 40
Nalco Chemical Co. – slime stopper ... C Apr 8 44
Tetramethyl lead antiknock compound prices ... N Mar 4 45
National Biscuit Co. – merger with Colgate-Palmolive ... N Feb 25 19
What it will mean (table) ... Mar 4 18
Merger called off ... N Apr 29 26
National Chemical Products – Sentrachem Ltd. new company ... R Feb 25 89
National Chemsearch Corp. – specialty family's success formula ... May 6 75
National Coal Board – North Sea exploration and production ventures ... R Mar 18 57
Will acquire 50% interest in seven British North Sea blocks and rig held by Continental Oil ... R Mar 18 57
National Distillers & Chemical Corp. – acquires the assets and business of Evanite Plastics from Great American Industries ... R June 3 32
Acquisition of Almaden Vineyards, Inc. .. R May 27 28
Annual reports show differences in reporting (table) ... June 3 58
Howmet Corp. see Howmet Corp.
Joint venture partnership with Phillips Petroleum terminated ... Feb 25 29
Correction – letter ... Apr 1 8
Polyethylene plant for Eastern Canada planned ... R Apr 15 42
Training Belgian employees at Swiss offices and labs in effort to combat European labor squeeze ... Mar 25 39
U.S. Industrial Chemicals Div. – Canadian polyethylene plant planned ... N Apr 1 12
National Manpower Register – job matching by computer ... Mar 25 87
National Patent Development Corp. – acrylic polymer suitable for contact lenses ... N May 6 100
National Petro Chemicals – polyethylene plant at Houston, Tex. expansion ... N Mar 11 12
National Polychemicals Inc. – phosphite stabilizer ... C Jan 21 50
National Starch & Chemical Co. (Canada) Ltd. – Collingwood, Ont., wet corn milling plant planned ... R June 17 91
National Tung Oil Marketing Cooperative – U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's CCC shares tung oil freight tab (charts) ... May 6 91
Naval Ship Systems Command – All-plastic minesweeper hull ... N May 6 99
Nazzaro Deburgundi – Italy approves petroleum expansion ... R June 10 40
Nederlandse Zoutindustrie – Methylamines by synthesis from ammonia and methanol plant near Rotterdam ... R June 10 40
Nepera Chemical – acetaminophen prices N May 20 59
Neville Chemical Co. – chlorinated polymer ... C May 27 70
New Caledonia Nickel – nickel outlook (chart & map) ... June 10 55
Newfoundland Refining Co., Ltd. – refinery for production of aviation jet fuel planned ... R May 13 71

New Jersey Zinc – Glofilm processing research and licensing contract renewed N Feb 11 76
New York Central RR – merger with Pennsylvania RR delayed once again .. N Apr 8 24
Pennsylvania RR merger – last major roadblock removed ... N June 24 44
New York State Electric & Gas Corp. – nuclear generating plant planned ... Mar 25 26
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. – Easton, N.Y. site options for nuclear power plant .. R Feb 18 39
Nilo – Italy approves petroleum expansion R June 10 40
Nippon Carbon Co. – Union Carbide 50-50 joint venture to make steel mill electrodes ... R Feb 11 40
Nippon Express Co. Ltd. – petroleum and chemical terminal joint venture with General American Transportation ... R Feb 11 40
Nippon Kokan K.K. – contract to supply fertilizer plant to Taiwan Fertilizer Corp. ... R Apr 15 42
Nippon Oil – efforts to develop a catalytic desulfuring process ... R June 10 40
Nippon Sanso K.K. – joint company ... R Apr 22 81
Nippon Soda Co. – four Japanese chemical producers join to take part in management of Mitsui Ihara ... R June 17 91
Polybutadiene plant at Chiba ... R June 17 91
Nippon Synthetic Chemical – patent application on methods for producing vinyl and acetaldehyde from ethylene upheld ... R June 24 47
Nissan Chemical – polyethylene plant at Chiba ... R June 24 47
Nitrex A.G. – ammonia fertilizer supply for Red China ... R Jan 21 45
Nitrogen Chemical Works – China's "Cultural Revolution" credited with helping to boost production ... June 17 110
Nopco Chemical – American Cyanamid charges Nopco with patent infringement of feeds containing chlortetracycline N Jan 7-15, ... Jan 21 27
Settlement reached ... N Jan 28 11
Diamond and Nopco: a broadening of product lines – more mergers in mind (charts) ... Apr 29 33
– letter ... May 27 12
Merger with Diamond Alkali N Feb 11-12, Feb 11-15, ... R May 13 31
Nordiska Syrgasverken – raw material for MoDo ethylene oxide plant in Sweden R June 10 39
Norse Chemical Corp. – trade secrets suit settled ... Feb 4 17
Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaelstofaktieselskab – nitrophosphate process ... N May 6 99
North American Aviation – Apollo fire judgment critical of company and NASA ... N Apr 15 59
North & Judd Mfg. Co. – acquired by Gulf & Western Industries ... Jan 28 21

Northeastern Minnesota Development Assn. – Small nitrogen products plants, individually, can be money makers in isolated markets ... Apr 8 47
– letter ... May 6 16
Northern Gas Products Co. – expanding pipeline network ... Mar 11 20
Northern Natural Gas Co. – acquires Mineral Industries ... R Feb 4 27
Edging into chemicals ... Mar 11 20
Protane Corp. acquisition N Mar 4-12, ... Mar 11 20
Varney Chemical acquisition details are skimpy ... N Apr 8 10
Northwest Aluminum – aluminum-smelting plant; to locate at Astoria, Ore. ... N May 20 17
Oregon aluminum-smelting plant plans ... N May 27 18
Norton Co. – National Research Corp. – diffusion pump ... C Apr 8 44
Nova Scotia Pulp Ltd. – electrochemical operation for chlorine, caustic and chlorate at sulfite pulp mill near Port Hawkesbury, N.S. ... N Apr 29 73
Nova Scotia pulping plant planned ... R May 27 46
Novamont Corp. – polypropylene expansions ... R Mar 18 33
Nuclear Fuel Services, Inc. – West Valley, N.Y. plant for the chemical reprocessing of spent nuclear fuel (chart) – letter ... Jan 21 16
Nuclear Materials & Equipments – Atlantic Richfield proposes acquisition N Mar 4-12, ... Mar 11 12

Occidental Agricultural Chemicals – Suwannee River mine ... Apr 1 16
Occidental Petroleum – acquires McWood Corp. ... R Mar 11 23
Expansion program supports prediction that earnings are on the verge of an explosion ... Apr 22 59
Kern County Land Co. acquisition offers Oxy has acquisition designs ... N May 13 20
KCL management wants no part of deal .. May 20 24
Tenneco makes offer N May 27-17, ... R June 17 73
Petrochemical complex study ... R Feb 4 61
Sales and earnings ... N May 20 17
Stock offering ... N June 17 53
Sulfur production at Lake Hermitage dome in Louisiana should be starting later this year ... N May 20 17
Octel Co. Ltd. – gasoline antiknock compounds, joint company with Montecatini-Edison ... R Feb 11 40
OEL & Chemie-Werk – Reichhold Chemie broadening the product line ... R June 17 92
Oesterreichische Stickstoffwerke AG – Hoechst-Uhde licenses melamine process ... N Apr 8 68
The Oil Shale Corp. (TOSCO) – retorts on shale oil ... May 6 29
Okonite Co. – Alcoa's Rome Cable Corp. sale ... N Jan 7 16
Justice Dept. trying to block sale ... N June 3 22
Files registration statement ... R May 20 27
Olin Mathieson Chemical – acquires Somers Brass ... R June 17 73
Carboranesiloxane polymers-heat-resistant resin ... June 3 79
Cellophane price ... N Jan 14 72
Chlor-alkali suit N Mar 4-11, ... June 3 29
Chlorine-caustic capacity at Charleston, Tenn., expansion ... N Jan 14 17
Chlorine, soda ash and caustic soda prices ... N Apr 22 107
Debentures redemption ... N Feb 18 27
Flexible urethane foam polyol prices ... N June 10 61
$11-million profit on a $28-million contract to supply the AF with missile fuel in '61-'63 ... N May 6 39
Funston, G. Keith slated to become chairman ... Feb 11 19
High-temperature polycarboranesiloxanes N Apr 29 74
Merger talks with Beech-Nut Life Savers R June 24 40
Sulfuric acid prices N Mar 4-45, ... N June 17 101
Optico Corp. – Lexan polycarbonate resin opens new horizon for design in sunglasses ... June 10 45
Osaka Petrochemical – ethylene plant ... June 24 48
Owens-Corning – glass-fiber Beta yarn bidding for more use ... N Apr 22 122
Owens-Illinois Inc. – merger with Rayonier, Inc. ... Apr 22 61
Merger off ... N June 24 29
Oxford Paper – merger with Ethyl Corp. (table) May 6-34, ... N June 3 22
Oxidaciones Organicas – Industrial Montana subsidiary formed to build first phthalic anhydride plant in Venezuela R June 24 47
Oxirane Corp. – propylene oxide plant capacity revealed; site acquired ... N Jan 28 60
Ozark-Mahoning Co. – benzoyl fluoride ... C May 6 45

PPG Industries Inc. – chlor-alkali suit N Mar 4-11, ... June 3 29
New name for Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. ... R May 6 37

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Pittsburgh Paints – water-base enamel market ... June 17 125
President Robinson Barker gives breakdown of markets' sales for the first time ... May 20 23
Pace Co. – world markets for cyclic intermediates ... N May 20 60
Pacific Airmotive Corp. – acquisition by Purex Corp. ... R May 27 28
Pacific Nutrient & Chemical Co. – acquires Phil Rose of California ... Jan 28 21
Pacific Vegetable Oil Co. – tung oil policies for disposal of surplus stocks ... N Jan 21 54
Packaging Corp. of America – Diamond Alkali's new caustic soda container features plastic lining ... Mar 25 51
Pan American Gas – gas processing plant planned in Texas City, Tex. ... N Mar 25 21
Natural gas sale in Texas ... N Feb 4 42
Pan American Petroleum Corp. – Canadian sulfur production (chart) ... June 17 104
Gas processing and sulfur recovery unit at Bigstone Field in Alberta, Canada.. R Feb 11 40
Natural gas processing plant at Cameron Parish, La. ... R Feb 4 27
Pan American Sulphur – Azufrera Panamericana S.A. de C.V. deal – 66% stock interest to Mexican government and investors okayed ... N Apr 15 12
Export permit from Mexican government received ... N Jan 21 54
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. – public offerings of debentures ... Feb 25 28
Sinking-fund debentures sold ... Mar 25 29
Pantasote Co. – merger with H.O. Canfield okayed ... Jan 7 20
Papeteries de Belgique, S.A. – Scott Paper buys out interest in Scott Continental R May 27 46
Parfums Caron – Robins offers to buy outstanding shares ... R Feb 11 40
Parke-Davis – chloromycetin prices ... N Feb 25 61
Parsons & Whittemore – AID's policy shift on loan guaranties for projects in underdeveloped nations ... Feb 25 85
Parsons, Ralph M. – fertilizer and other processes rights from Soc. Belge de l'Azote ... N Mar 11 76
Phosphoric acid technology for 1,000-tons/day plants ... N June 3 62
Paskin S.A. Industrias Petroquimicas – methyl methacrylate plant at Salvador, Brazil, Soviets win contract ... R Apr 8 36
Patents Management Corp. – infringement suit against Pfizer dismissed ... Apr 1 18
Patterson Engineering – dehydration facilities for Pan American Gas gas processing plant in Texas City ... N Mar 25 22
Peabody Engineering Corp. – Gleason, T., at AICE meeting: controlling sulfur oxide contaminants generated in the burning of coal and fuel oil ... June 3 68

Peace River Mining & Smelting Ltd. – Hydrometallurgical leaching process (flowsheet) ... Jan 7 40
Pearsall Chemical Corp. – aluminum chloride unit at La Porte, Tex. ... R Mar 25 32
Pec-Rhin – fertilizer company formed by Potasse d'Alsace and Wintershall ... R Mar 11 69
Pechiney – increases its share of International Selling by acquiring additional 5% interest from Minerais et Metaux ... R June 17 92
Pechiney-Progil – crop protection chemicals for South Africa ... R Feb 25 89
Pechiney-St. Gobain – Hooker's Ruco div. plant to use dry blend PVC process ... N May 27 50
Phosphoric acid technology for 1,000-tons/day plants ... N June 3 62
Vinyl acetate joint venture with Rhone-Poulenc ... R Apr 15 42
Pecora Chemical Corp. – acrylic calk ... C Feb 18 98
Pellar Laboratories, Inc. – acquired by Universal Oil Products ... R June 3 32
Peninsular ChemResearch Inc. – perfluorinated fluids ... C Jan 14 55
Penn-Olin Chemical Co. – joint venture to produce sodium chlorate at Calvert City, Ky. legality challenged ... Feb 25 29
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp. – barge fleets that carry their chemicals on inland waterways pushed ... Apr 29 67
Calvert City, Ky., modernization program will boost chlorine capacity ... Jan 7 20
Chlor-alkali suit N Mar 4-11, ... June 3 29
Chlorine, soda ash and caustic soda prices ... N Apr 22 107
Gas odorant deodorant ... C May 27 70
Hydrofluoric acid price ... N Mar 25 62
"Universal" corrosion resistant coating for maintenance jobs ... N June 17 115
Pennsylvania Railroad – merger with NYCRR delayed once again ... N Apr 8 24
Last major roadblock to merger removed N June 24 44
Pennzoil Co. – United Gas consolidation decision may come within a couple of months ... N May 6 26
Penobscot Co. – chlorine and caustic soda joint venture at Bangor, Me. ... R Feb 25 38
Perkin-Elmer Corp. – gas chromatographs.. C Apr 22 71
Mass spectrometer ... C June 3 75
Permutit Co. – "effective" shipboard oil and water separator system ... N June 17 68
Pet Milk Co. – regional price cutting by a national manufacturer is illegal if it involves "persistent sales below cost" ... N May 6 40
Petley, P.T. Co., Ltd. – acquired by Fritzsche Bros. ... R Mar 18 57
Petrogas Processing – Canadian sulfur production (chart) ... June 17 104

Petroliber – Carbon Oil Co. – Spain's first petroleum coke plant ... R Mar 18 57
Petroleos Espanoles S.A. – set up by Continental Oil and CEPSA ... N May 27 18
Petrolite Corp. – jet fuel gelled and emulsified: fireproof fuel's slow takeoff ... Feb 4 29
Petromin – petrochemical projects with U.S. firms ... R Mar 11 69
Petroquimica Argentina S.A. (PASA) – temporary concession that permitted LAFTA countries to send SBR into Argentina duty free revoked ... June 17 110
Petroquimica Uniao – Phillips Petroleum will take a 40% share ... R June 24 47
Petro-Tex – oxidative dehydrogenation in association with Houdry butane dehydrogenation process used at Houston, Tex. ... N Apr 22 121
Petrotomics Co. – uranium mill capacity upped ... R June 3 32
Pfister Chemical Co. – Charlotte, N.C., dyestuff operations expansion ... R Apr 8 27
Organic chemistry research center in Ridgefield, N.J. dedicated ... Mar 11 19
Pfizer, Charles, & Co. – Chemical Div. – 15% expansion at Greensboro, N.C. plant ... R Mar 18 33
Chemical Div. offering ethyl maltol, flavor enhancer ... C May 13 83
Easton, Pa. graphite products plant planned ... R Apr 22 63
Mineral, Pigments & Metals Div. – cobalt strip ... C Feb 4 38
Minerals, Pigments and Metals Div. Easton, Pa. iron oxide plant expansion ... R Mar 25 32
Patents Management Corp.'s infringement suit dismissed ... Apr 1 18
Synthetic sweetener market ... Apr 22 125
– letter ... May 6 16
Tetracycline patent infringement suit called off – McKerson drops charges.. N Jan 28 11
Tetracycline patent suit settlement being discussed with FTC ... N Feb 11 25
Pharmacia Fine Chemicals – filtration gels ... C Apr 15 39
Phelan Sulphur Co. – sulfur entry ... Jan 14 27
Phelps Dodge – copper prices ... N Jan 14 71
Philadelphia Electric – nuclear unit ... R June 10 32
Philips Electronics & Pharmaceuticals – acquires Wittichen Chemical Co. ... Jan 7 20
Sells its Puerto Rico Gas subsidiary to San Juan Gas Co. ... Jan 7 20
Phillips Fibers Corp. – polyester fiber entry ... N Feb 25 20
Synthetic fibers technical center at Greenville, S.C. ... R Feb 25 37
Phillips Imperial Petroleum – North Tees-side blast aggravates naphtha shortage ... N Jan 28 46
Phillips Petroleum – acquires a 50% equity in Companhia de Carbonos Coloidais and a 60% interest in Ultrafertil ... R June 24 47
AID's policy shift on loan guaranties for projects in underdeveloped nations ... Feb 25 85
Benzene unit at Guayanilla Bay, Puerto Rico planned ... Feb 25 56
Complex fertilizer plant at Haldia, India.... Feb 18 87
Fiber integration patterns (charts) ... Mar 11 17
Gas turbine operating in the butadiene process now has three functions ... Mar 18 81
Hydrocarbon separation discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 52
Indian fertilizer project eyed ... R Mar 18 57
Joint venture partnership with National Distillers terminated ... Feb 25 29
Correction – letter ... Apr 1 8
Polyester fiber entry – Phillips Fibers Corp. ... N Feb 25 20
Triolefin process discussed – World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 51
Will take 40% share in Petroquimica Uniao ... R June 24 47
Wyoming trona leaseholds ... Apr 29 32
Phillips Puerto Rico Core, Inc. – Puerto Rico projects ... Feb 4 18
Phrix-Werke AG. – acquired by BASF ... R Mar 11 69
Pickands Mather – Cerro Corp. ponders merger to probe opportunities in extractive and related fields ... Apr 15 16
Pierce Chemical Co. – TMS donor ... C Feb 18 97
Pierose Maintenance Co. – bundle-pulling machine for heat-exchanger maintenance Mar 11 79
Heat exchanger maintenance ... C Jan 14 55
Pilot Chemical Co. – cold detergents ... C Jan 21 50
Pima Mining Co. – molybdenum from copper ore ... R Mar 4 59
Pitt-Consol Chemical Co. – Newark, N.J., plant for making synthetic cresols and xylenols ... N Jan 14 86
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co. – Bayer buys out interest in Chemagro Corp. .. N Apr 29 26
Exemption from Investment Company Act sought by three companies ... Mar 11 20
First quarter earnings ... N May 20 17
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. – chlorine-caustic soda plant at Lake Charles, La. ... R Apr 15 29
Name changed to PPG Industries, Inc.... R May 6 37
Sulfides prices ... N Mar 25 61
Vinyl chloride plant at Lake Charles, La. (table) ... Jan 7 32
Plastic Applicators Inc. – purchase by Schlumberger likely ... R Feb 25 38
Spray-lined pipe gains new market in oil country ... Feb 11 79
Plasticon Chemicals – liquid acrylic formulation cleans like a polish and provides a paintlike finish ... June 24 90

Plyfoam Inc. – PVC core ... C June 17 98
Plymouth Industrial Products – acquired by Ametek Inc. ... R Apr 15 29
Polymer Corp. – oxidative dehydrogenation processing push to boost production of butadiene ... N Apr 22 121
Polymer to replace plaster of Paris and other products in orthopedic appliances ... N Mar 4 56
Polymer Investments, Ltd. – General Mills plans acquistion ... R May 13 71
Polymer Research Corp. – fabric softener C Apr 15 40
Polyvinyl Chemicals Co. – polish copolymer ... C Apr 8 44
Pope Scientific – coil condenser ... C Feb 11 48
Potash Co. of America – potash prices ... N May 27 49
Potash Import & Chemical Corp. – potash prices ... N May 27 49
Potasse d'Alsace – fertilizer complex at Ohmarsheim ... R Mar 11 69
Potlatch Forests, Inc. – merger with Fibreboard Corp. proposed ... R May 6 37
Powder Weld, Inc. – acquired by Powder Weld International Corp. ... R Apr 15 29
Powder Weld International Corp. – acquires Powder Weld Inc. ... R Apr 15 29
Pratt & Lambert – acquires the assets of M.L. Campbell & Co. ... R June 3 32
Independent maker of paints and varnishes thrives ... Apr 15 19
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Corp. – marketable fuel cell that would create direct-current electricity from natural gas ... N Feb 18 42
TARGET – fuel cell research program... N Feb 18 82
Precision Valve Corp.-aerosol valve maker may provide precedent – setting case for foreign inventors in Japan ... Jan 21 79
Presque Isle Plastics – acquired by Zurn Industries ... R June 24 40
Pressure Chemical Co. – tailored polymers C Apr 29 58
Prinex Ltd. – fiber plant sold to Russia.... R Feb 18 95
Process Analyzers, Inc. – process chromatograph ... C May 27 69
Vaporizer-regulator ... C Apr 22 71
Procter & Gamble – Clorox – Who'll buy Clorox? ... May 6 35
Detergent fracas settled ... N May 6 86
Detergents plant at Alexandria, La. N May 6-25, ... N June 24 30
Diversification-type mergers: how "retaliation doctrine" and other criteria in Clorox case will apply to "product-extension" acquisitions ... Apr 22 55
Glycerin: scarce until '68 ... Mar 25 65
Tank weld failure caused by stress corrosion mishap that dumped sulfuric acid into Morrison Creek near Sacramento, Calif. ... N May 20 59

Production Heat Treating Co. – Exotic Metal Fabricators Div. acquired by Whittaker R Jan 21 31
Productos de Estireno S.A. de CV. – formed by Sinclair-Koppers to produce plastic materials ... R May 27 46
Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Co. – Sohio subsidiaries merged into Vistron ... R Jan 21 31
Prosser Industries – Purex Corp. acquisition ... R Apr 22 63
Protane Corp. – Northern Natural Gas proposes acquisition N Mar 4-12, ... Mar 11 20
Prudential Insurance – Freund, William on the state of the American economy ... N June 10 21
Public Service Electric & Gas – nuclear generating unit near Burlington, N.J. contract to Westinghouse ... R June 10 32
Puerto Rico Chemical Corp. – maleic anhydride plant ... N Apr 1 40
Phthalic anhydride plant near Arecibo damaged by explosion ... N Mar 4 45
Phthalic anhydride prices N Jan 7-36, ... N Mar 25 62
Pullman Incorporated – Sinking-fund debentures sold ... Mar 25 29
Pulp & Paper Research Institute of Canada – extraction of bleached pulp with ammonia ... N May 13 74
Purex Corp., Ltd. – acquisition of Pacific Airmotive Corp. ... R May 27 28
CHD Pool Equipment Co. acquisition..... R Apr 29 39
Diversification plans include acquisition of Prosser Industries ... R Apr 22 63
Fleetwood Mfg. Co. acquisition ... R Apr 29 39
Puritan Aerosol – aerosol and liquid-fill contract packaging plant at Santa Fe Springs, Calif. ... N Feb 4 42

Quality Feeds, Inc. – accused of preparing and selling chlortetracycline in violation of patent ... Jan 21 27
Quantum Inc. – multipurpose resin ... C Feb 4 39
Queensboro Transformer & Machinery Corp. – voltage drop compensator ... C Feb 4 38
Quimica Carabobo – another Venezuelan chemical company ... N Feb 11 12

R.C. Can Co. – merger with Boise Cascade.. Mar 25 30
Radiation Research – Glofilm processing research and licensing contract renewed ... N Feb 11 76

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Radio Corp. of America – Electronic Components & Devices Div. – visible light display combined with solid-state electronic control ..... N June 24 82
Niobium stannide ribbon for magnets ..... Feb 25 43
Rahn Corp. – Bard Labs. formed ..... Jan 28 21
Rand Development Corp. – anticancer vaccine – FDA found samples contaminated with bacteria ..... N Feb 4 23
Cancer vaccine controversy Feb 18-36, N Mar 11 76
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. – Aerospace Div. renamed as Plastics Products Div..... R Feb 25 38
Rayonier Inc. – merger with Owens-Illinois Inc. ..... Apr 22 61
Merger off ..... N June 24 29
Silvichemical plant for Grays Harbor Div. in Hoquiam, Wash. planning $5-million Placetate addition ..... R Apr 29 39
Raytheon Co. – Micro State Electronics wins trade secrets suit ..... Apr 1 18
REF Chem Engineering & Construction – contracts for phosphate ore processing plant near Soda Springs, Ida. ..... N Jan 14 18
Refineria Panama, S.A. – petrochemicals at Bahia de Minas, Panama ..... R Feb 18 95
Reichhold Chemical del Caribe – expanding to include production of plastic resins R June 17 92
Reichhold Chemicals Co. – anticancer chemicals are under development..... N Jan 21 67
Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. – named in charges of bribery of city officials..... N May 20 17
New resin ..... C May 6 46
Pentachlorophenol price ..... N Mar 18 70
Reichhold Chemie A.G. – broadening the product line of QEL & Chemie-Work.... R June 17 92
Hoechst makes bid to take over .....R June 3 44
Mannheim plant will be supplied with technology for the production of various specialty resins ..... R June 17 92
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co. – vibration analyzer ..... C Feb 18 97
Republic Aviation Corp. – If you steal, steal big – Republic Aviation vs. Technical Measurements Corp. – Viewpoint ..... Jan 21 5
Research-Cottrell – dust collector..... C June 17 96
Research Organic/Inorganic Chemical Co. – rare-earth acetylacetonates ..... C Jan 14 55
Substituted isatins ..... C Feb 18 97
Research Products Corp. of the Southeast – membrane curing agent ..... C May 13 84
Retzloff Chemical Corp. – phosphate assets acquired by Velsicol ..... Feb 11 16
Rexall Drugs & Chemical – crushable, washable "straw" hat – made of polypropylene ..... Apr 29 57
Plans to purchase Fiberfil, Inc. Jan 7-20,.. Jan 28 21
Thatcher Glass Mfg. acquisition may be challenged by FTC ..... N Feb 25 19

Reynolds Metals Co. – alumina plant in Jamaica ..... N Jan 21 19
Desalination plant at Wrightsville Beach, N.C. will use aluminum tubing..... N Jan 14 85
3-year court battle for a more equitable tax assessment on its bauxite plant in Saline County, Ark., won ..... May 20 29
Reynolds, R.J. Tobacco – acquires Filmco, Inc. ..... R Feb 25 38
Rhodia do Brasil – Pharmaceuticals, textile and other specialties plants ..... R Feb 4 61
Rhone-Poulenc S.A. – polyester fiber entry – Phillips Fibers Corp. ..... N Feb 25 20
Vinyl acetate joint venture with Pechiney-St. Gobain ..... R Apr 15 42
Rich's Soft Cushion Bumper Co. – water-filled vinyl bumpers and impact-absorbing backup units ..... May 13 55
Richardson Co. – acquires the assets and business of Hercules Packing Corp..... R May 20 27
Acquires Stanley Engineering Co. and Chem Dynamics ..... R Mar 25 32
Polymers Div. polystyrene prices ..... N Apr 15 46
Riegel Paper Corp. – sues to block Brown's stock buying ..... Apr 22 61
Rio-Gulf Petrolquimica – Houdry cyclohexane unit for La Rabida, Spain ..... R June 10 40
Ritter Pflauder Co. – acquires Thermolyne Corp. ..... R May 13 31
Ionac Chemical Co. Div. acquires Biochemical Corp. of America ..... R Mar 4 59
Roberts Consolidated Industries – Chemical division will occupy new factory at Dayton, O. ..... R Apr 22 63
Robicon Corp. – induction heating ..... C Jan 21 47
Robins, A.H. – offers to buy outstanding shares of Parfums Caron ..... R Feb 11 40
Robinson-Halpern Corp. – pressure transducer ..... C Apr 8 44
Robien Research & Development Corp. – resin manufacturing plant planned ..... R Apr 29 39
Rocket Research Corp. – headquarters relocated ..... R Mar 18 33
Rockwell Mfg. Co. – Republic Div. – electric valve positioner ..... C Apr 22 71
Rogers Corp. – files for stock offering..... R Mar 25 32
Rohm & Haas Co. – acrylic cement ..... C May 27 70
All-acrylic film offered commercially..... N Apr 22 122
Benzoguanamine prices ..... N Mar 11 61
Cation-exchange resin ..... C May 27 70
Dimethylaminomethylphenol prices ..... N Apr 15 46
Korad new all acrylic film ..... N Apr 22 122
Tinted acrylic can solve the problems inherent in enclosed sports stadiums..... N Mar 18 83
Water-base enamel paint market ..... June 17 125
Rolfes, George A. Co. – Level control ..... C Feb 11 45
Rome Cable Corp. – Justice Dept. is trying to block Alcoa's sale of its interest to Ling-Temco-Vought's cable-making subsidiary, Okonite N Jan 7-16, ... N June 3 22

Rose, Phil of California – acquired by Pacific Nutrient & Chemical Co. ..... Jan 28 21
Rosenblads Patenter AB – three companies will supply phosphoric acid technology ..... R Feb 18 95
Ross, Will, Inc. – merger with Matheson Co. may be in the making ..... N Jan 21 20
Royal Dutch Shell – methanol plant at Seville ..... R Feb 18 95
Royer Co. – storage bins ..... C Feb 18 97
Ruberoid Co. – GAF-Ruberoid merger N Mar 4-11, N Apr 1-11, ... R June 10 32
Merger with Ethyl Co. under discussion N Feb 25 19
Rubicon Chemicals Inc. – Louisiana location – letter ..... June 3 8
Rustenberg Platinum Mines, Ltd. – Platinum prices ..... N Jan 28 46
Rustrak Instrument Co. – dc millivolt recorder ..... C Feb 18 98
Ryukyu Cement Co. – Kaiser Cement venture tripling capacity ..... R May 27 46

SCAM Instrument Corp. – infringement suits against TRW and Lundell won..... Apr 1 18
SCM Corp. – bids for merger with Glidden May 27-22, N June 3-21, ... N June 24 30
Sagadahoc Fertilizer Co. – merger with Corenco Corp. ..... Feb 11 15
St. Joseph Lead – zinc prices ..... N May 13 59
San Diego (Calif.) Gas & Electric Co. – flash-distillation seawater desalting plant contract to Foster Wheeler..... R Mar 18 33
San Juan Gas Co. – Philips sells its Puerto Rico Gas subsidiary ..... Jan 7 20
Sandoz Inc. – solvent-soluble red dye..... C Apr 15 40
Sangamo Controls, Ltd. – flow behavior instrument ..... C May 27 69
San Noe – sulfur exploration in Mexico ..... June 3 52
Sarni Gulf Italiana – Italy approves petroleum expansion ..... R June 10 40
Saudi Arabian Fertilizer Co. – fertilizer plant at Dammam, Saudi Arabia ..... R Mar 11 69
Schenectady Chemical – research center in Niskayuna, N.Y. ..... R June 24 40
Schenuit Industries – patent suit covering high-Mooney oil-extended rubber compositions settled ..... Feb 4 17
Schering Corp. – Coricidin – cold relief market ..... Jan 14 47
Schlitz, Joseph Brewing Co. – expansion program ..... R May 13 31
Schlumberger Ltd. – purchase of Plastic Applicators likely ..... R Feb 25 38
Scholl Mfg. Co. – Tri-Kini (three-piece) swim suit is heavily dependent on chemical support ..... June 24 90
Scholven-Chemie AG – ethylene cracker goes onstream at Scholven, Germany... R May 27 46
Schwartz Chemical Co. – aluminum lacquers ..... C May 6 46
Schwinn, Arnold & Co. – antitrust case decision – manufacturers can impose territorial and other nonprice restrictions on products they consign to independent dealers ..... June 24 38
Scientific Design Co. – design contract for Swedish plant ..... R June 10 39
Maleic anhydride plant in Puerto Rico will use process based on benzene oxidation ..... N Apr 1 40
Yawata plant uses SD technology ..... R Mar 4 62
Scott, O.M. & Sons – tinted acrylic can solve the problems inherent in enclosed sports stadiums ..... N Mar 18 83
Scott Paper Co. – buys out Papeteries de Belgique, S.A.'s 50% interest in Scott Continental ..... R May 27 46
Forest fertilization (table) ..... June 24 60
Merger with S.D. Warren Mar 25-30, Apr 22-61, ... R June 3 32
Seaboard Air Line – merger with Atlantic Coast Line okayed ..... N Apr 22 108
Searle, G.D. & Co. – acquires Fermco Labs. Jan 7 20
Forms joint firm to market medicines in Japan ..... R Mar 18 57
Majority interest in Continental Farmaceutica S.A. ..... R Feb 25 89
Sekisui Chemical – licenses phthalate ester technology to Esso Research & Engineering ..... R June 24 47
Split-film approach to polypropylene fiber ..... N May 20 75
Selas Corp. – Huels ethylene cracker uses Selas' high-severity pyrolysis process R May 27 46
Sentrachem Ltd. – South African new chemical company ..... R Feb 25 89
Serex, Inc. – PVC foam plant at Twinsburg Industrial Park, near Akron ..... R Feb 25 37
Service Filtration Corp. – Serfilco Div. – hydraulic fluid filter ..... C Apr 22 71
Serfilco Div. – submersible pump..... C June 17 96
Shaheen Natural Resources Co. – forms Newfoundland Refining Co. Ltd. to build refinery at Come-by-Chance, Nfld. ..... R Apr 15 42
Shawinigan Chemical Corp. – oxychlorination know-how license from Goodrich.. N May 6 100
Shawmut, Inc. – urethane adhesive, Twin-Set ..... Mar 11 48
Shell Canada – liquid sulfur extraction plant at Shellburn refinery at Burnaby, B.C. R June 24 47
Shell Chemical Co. – Chemical fly swatter No-Pest pesticide-loaded plastic strip.... May 20 54
Ethylene alkylation process economies.. N Feb 4 55
Ethylene plants in Deer Park, Tex. and at Norco, La. N Apr 8-9, ... Apr 15 16
Glycerin: scarce until '68 ..... Mar 25 65

Isopropyl alcohol and acetone at Houston, Tex. ..... N May 13 20
Isopropyl alcohol prices N Mar 18-70,..... N Mar 25 61
Isopropyl ether price ..... N June 17 102
Oxo alcohols on upswing again: demand, prices, expansions (chart & table) ..... May 20 63
Plasticizer alcohols complex planned at Deer Park plant ..... N June 24 30
Polystyrene plant at Marietta, O. expansion N Mar 11-12,18; ..... Mar 18 25
Sulfolane process licensed to Idemitsu .. R Mar 4 62
Shell Development Co. – time-sharing system at Emeryville, Calif., labs ..... Apr 29 91
Shell of Canada – Canadian sulfur production (chart) ..... June 17 104
Solvents plant expansions ..... R Apr 15 42
Shell Oil Co. – boosting chemical budgets.... Mar 11 18
Sinking-fund debentures sold ..... Mar 25 29
Shell Research Ltd. – Japan Synthetic Rubber seeks technical license for an extractive-distillation method ..... R Jan 21 45
Japan Synthetic Rubber will use technology in butadiene monomer plant in Chiba ..... R Feb 18 95
Sheller-Globe Corp. – formed by merger of Sheller Mfg. and Globe-Wernicke Industries ..... Jan 7 20
Sheller Mfg. Corp. – Sheller-Globe Corp. formed ..... Jan 7 20
Sherkat Sahami Aliaf – nylon polymerization and spinning plant in Iran ..... R Apr 8 36
Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd. – cobalt tags prices ..... N Jan 14 72
Nickel outlook (chart & map) ..... June 10 55
Shinetsu Chemical – PVC venture in Nicaragua ..... R June 17 91
Showa Denko – aluminum refinery and smelter in New Zealand ..... R Feb 4 61
Ethylene plant ..... June 24 48
Shwayder Chemical Metallurgy Corp. – tiny tungsten ..... C May 6 45
Sierra Chemicals – formed by Leslie Salt Co. ..... Jan 28 21
Signal Oil and Gas Co. – acquisition of Arizona Bancorporation ..... R May 27 28
Merger with Mack Trucks, Inc..... R May 27 28
Simon-Carves Ltd. – Cuba deal opposed by the U.S. State Dept..... R Jan 4 61
Simoniz Co. – auto cleaner wax ..... C June 3 76
Simplot Chemical Co. – ammonium phosphate plant onstream at Brandon, Manitoba .. R Mar 4 62
Sina SpA – Fallek Chemical and Italy's Isor new company ..... R Feb 4 61

Sinclair-Koppers Co. – ABS resin line trademarked Dylel ..... N June 3 48
Benzene units at Houston refinery ..... Feb 25 55
Ethylene plant near Houston, Tex. starts up Apr 15 16
Kobuta plant expansion to increase PS capacity ..... Mar 18 25
Mexican firm, Productos de Estireno, S.A. de CV., formed ..... R May 27 46
Polyethylene film for packaging plant at Long Beach, Calif. ..... R Mar 4 59
Sinclair Mfg. Co. – acquires Dow's 50,000-sq.ft. blow-molding plant in Chicago ..... Feb 11 16
Sinclair Oil Corp. – para-xylene capacity boost at Houston, Tex. plant ..... N June 10 21
Skelly Oil Co. – Alaska's Kenai Peninsula methanol project – company is host to Japanese visitors ..... May 13 24
Chembond's phenol-formaldehyde resins plant at Spokane, Wash. ..... R Apr 8 27
Natural-gas-based petrochemical plant near Kenai, Alaska ..... R Feb 18 39
Skelly Pipe Line – crude oil piping network from Okla. to Kan. enlarged ..... R Feb 25 38
Snam Progetti – chemical engineering contracts in the international scramble ..... Apr 8 30
Snia Viscosa – equipment for Kanegafuchi nylon plant ..... R Feb 4 61
Snyder, H.I. Co. – fluorineproof fabric..... June 24 90
Sobin, I.M. Co. – chlorine and caustic soda joint venture at Bangor, Me. ..... R Feb 25 38
Soc. Additivi per Carburanti SpA. – formed to make gasoline antiknock compounds in Italy ..... R Feb 11 40
Soc. Belge de l'Azote – fertilizer and other processes rights licensed to R.M. Parsons ..... N Mar 11 76
Soc. Francaise des Services Techniques – design contract for Swedish plant..... R June 10 39
Soc. Le Nickel – nickel outlook (chart & map) ..... June 10 55
Societe de Prayon S.A. – IMC enters Belgian phosphate venture ..... R May 27 46
Sogemines, Ltd. – acquiring fertilizer operations of Canada Packers, Ltd.... R June 3 44
Sohio Chemical Co. – Sohio subsidiaries merged into Vistron ..... R Jan 21 31
Solar Nitrogen Chemical – ammonia plant near Lima, O. ..... N Mar 11 12
Solar Systems, Inc. – Tyco Laboratories, Inc. acquisition ..... R May 27 28
Solvay & Cie. – expansion program set ..... May 13 50
Financial data ..... N Apr 22 52
"Superactive" catalysts for high-density polyethylene ..... N June 3 61
Solvex Corp. – basting thread removed in drycleaning bath ..... Apr 22 128
Somers Brass – acquired by Olin Mathieson ..... R June 17 73
Sony Corp. – chemical battery plug-in auto charger ..... Apr 29 57
Sound Refining – Kewanee Oil takes over construction of plant being built at Tacoma, Wash. ..... R Apr 8 27
South African Coal, Oil & Gas Co. – Sentrachem Ltd. new company ..... R Feb 25 89

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

South African Iron & Steel Corp. – air-separation units in South Africa ..... R Feb 25 89
South African Nylon Spinners (Pty.) Ltd. – polyester fiber plant starts up ..... R May 27 46
South Atlantic & Caribbean Line, Inc. – all-aluminum oceangoing trailer ship: a new breed of vessels? ..... Apr 8 21
Southeastern Chemical Corp. – textile chemicals ..... C Mar 18 97
Southern Gulf Utilities – development and marketing agreement with Dow Chemical ..... R Apr 22 63
Southland Paper Co. – Chemico licensed Champion Paper's black-liquor oxidation system ..... N Jan 21 67
Southwest Chemical & Plastics Co. – Southwest Latex's synthetic rubber plant near Houston, Tex. ..... R Feb 18 39
Southwest Cryogenics – industrial gas business in the Houston-Gulf Coast area (table & map) ..... Feb 11 18
Southwest Latex Corp. – synthetic rubber plant near Houston, Tex. ..... R Feb 18 39
Southwestern Engineering Co. – tripartite group proposal for government's fish protein concentrate demonstration pilot plant ..... N Apr 8 68
Southwire Co. – aluminum reduction plant at Hawesville, Ky. ..... N Mar 4 12
Integrating back to primary aluminum production ..... Mar 11 20
Space Age Materials Corp. – pyrolytic graphite items tradenamed Pyroid ..... N Jan 28 59
Space Ordnance Systems – safer pyrotechnics ..... C Mar 25 81
Spaulding Fibre – acquired by Monogram Industries ..... R Feb 25 38
Spencer Kellogg – water-base enamel paint market ..... June 17 125
Spentonbush Transport Service – Bushey, Frank "thinks it will be necessary to increase freight prices" ..... N Feb 18 68
Sperry Rand Corp. – typewriter sales ..... Jan 28 29
Sprague Electric – Aries, Robert – Geneva court denies retrial ..... N Jan 28 12
Spray Steelmaking Ltd. – production of steel by spraying molten iron in a thin falling stream ..... June 17 119
Springs Mills – merger with Collins & Aikman proposed ..... Mar 11 17
Stalco International – acquired by Whittaker Corp. ..... R Feb 25 38
Stalfort, Inc. – Aerosol Div. – new packaging facility ..... R June 24 40
Standard Fire Hose – acquired by Zurn Industries ..... R June 24 40
Standard Oil Co. of California – divides jointly owned European properties ..... R May 13 71
Food from oil ..... N June 24 82
Isomax unit problems are being solved .. N Apr 8 67
Spanish Sahara phosphate rock contract – combine may be formed ..... May 13 28
IMC winner in Sahara sweepstakes ..... N May 27 18
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana) – AID's policy shift on loan guaranties for projects in underdeveloped nations ..... Feb 25 85
Ammonia fertilizer plant at Texas City, Tex. ..... R Jan 21 31
Gas liquids units at S. Pecan Lake Field, La. planned ..... R Feb 4 27
Gas-processing and sulfur recovery plant at Bigstone Field in Alberta, Canada.. N Jan 21 20
Naperville, Ill., technical center ..... Mar 11 19
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey – annual meetings – Recipe for annual meetings – Viewpoint ..... June 10 5
European fears – that U.S. domination of their industries will mean less opportunity for their executives – flare up after Sir Keith Freeman quits Monsanto ..... Mar 18 49
Refunds for war losses ..... June 3 28
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) – Cleveland oil refinery may be donated to city ..... Mar 11 19
Donated ..... R Mar 18 33
Merger of chemical and plastics operations into new subsidiary Jan 7-20, ... R Jan 21 31
Retorts on shale oil ..... May 6 29
Toledo refinery expansion and modernization ..... R Apr 29 39
Stanley Engineering Co. – acquired by Richardson Co. ..... R Mar 25 32
Star-Kist Foods, Inc. – tripartite group proposal for government's fish protein concentrate demonstration pilot plant ..... N Apr 8 68
Stauffer Chemical Co. – acquires Mountain Copper (London) ..... N Apr 22 52
Albright, V.P. A. at Foreign Policy Assn. in N.Y. ..... N June 10 22
Du Pont's coated fabrics plant at Newburgh purchased ..... Feb 11 16
Gunder, Roger, new president, has reputation for toughness ..... May 6 115
Hydrofluoric acid prices ..... N Apr 1 40
Plastics Div. – PVC copolymer resin .... C June 3 76
Process-waste-water disposal experiment: Stauffer will plant trees at its Henderson, Nev., installation, irrigate them with hot, brackish waste water ..... Jan 28 67
Stable silicones ..... C Feb 4 38
Sulfur prices – rubber makers' and industrial grades ..... N June 10 62
Sulfuric acid prices ..... N Mar 4 45
Trona-derived soda ash production at Green River, Wyo. ..... Apr 29 32
Stepan Chemical Co. – agreement with Oleochemicals Div. of J. Bibby & Sons for rights to urethane intermediates ..... R May 13 31
Citric acid venture at Fieldsboro, N.J., to close ..... N Jan 21 54
Phthalic anhydride prices ..... N June 24 67
Stetson, J.B. – Vita-Felt hat ..... Apr 29 57
Stevens, J.P. & Co. – Industrial Glass Fabric Dept. – quartz sewing thread ..... C Feb 4 39
Stone & Webster Engineering Corp. – Terephthalate polymers manufacturing: direct, continuous route, based on terephthalic acid ..... N Apr 1 50
Struthers Wells – turboprop engine vying for chemical power-generation jobs ..... June 10 69
Sumitomo Chemical Industry – ammonia plant and ethylene-and-derivatives complex .... June 24 48
Four Japanese chemical producers join to take part in management of Mitsui Ihara ..... R June 17 91
Merck licenses process for Indomethacin N June 10 76
Sumitomo Chiba Chemical – ethylene-and-derivatives complex ..... June 24 48
Sun Oil Co. – acquires full ownership of Avisun Corp. ..... Jan 7 20
Application for an oil import quota ..... Apr 29 29
Fermentation of hydrocarbon feedstocks yields highly functional chemical made from ortho-xylene: a,a-dimethyl-cis, cis-muconic acid (DMMA) ..... N Apr 8 68
Naphthalene prices ..... N June 24 67
Propylene shortage predicted (table) ..... Apr 22 135
Toledo, O. expansion will include a by-product carbon dioxide operation ..... N Mar 25 22
Xylene ferment ..... C Apr 29 58
Sundure Paint – deal to use the Lodi, N.J., plant of Hoboken Paints ..... R Mar 11 23
Sunray DX Oil Co. – expenditures in '67 okayed ..... N Feb 4 10
Hydrocracker for petrochemical feedstocks will be erected at Corpus Christi, Tex. refinery ..... R May 13 31
Supelco, Inc. – bis-dimethylsilylacetamide C Feb 11 45
1,2-Diglycerides ..... C Jan 21 47
Svenska Aluminiumkopeniet (Sako) – Sundvall aluminum plant expansion..... R Mar 11 69
Svenska Oljeslageri AB (SOAB) – synthetic resins plant at Peruwels, South Belgium ..... R June 10 39
Swift & Co. – Austral-Pacific Fertilizers Ltd. see under name
Refunds for war losses ..... June 3 28
Swindell-Dressler – HyL process for direct reduction of iron ore (flowsheet)..... Jan 7 40
Sylvania Electronic Systems – light-sensing device – security system ..... Mar 25 85
Syncrude – Tar sands project ..... June 17 106
Syntex Laboratories, Inc. – dedicates production unit ..... R Mar 18 33
Synthetic Rubber Co. – Sentrachem Ltd. new company ..... R Feb 25 89
Synthetic Textile Research Institute – polypropylene "split film" yarn process.... N June 10 75
Synvar Corp. – self-lubricating bearings .... C Mar 25 81
TRW Inc. – pulsed ion laser ..... N June 17 116
SCAM Instrument wins infringement suit .... Apr 1 18
Searchlight system, Steller..... Mar 25 84
Taiwan Fertilizer Corp. – fertilizer plant contract to Nippon Kokan K.K. ..... R Apr 15 42
Takeda Chemical Industries – four Japanese chemical producers join to take part in management of Mitsui Ihara ..... R June 17 91
Takeda U.S.A. organized as a wholly owned subsidiary in N.Y. ..... R Apr 8 27
Takeda U.S.A. – organized as a wholly owned subsidiary of Takeda Chemical Industries ..... R Apr 8 27
Taylor Forge & Pipe Works – purchased by Gulf & Western Industries ..... R Apr 15 29
Techmashimport – acrylic fiber plant from Courtaulds' subsidiary Prinex..... R Feb 18 95
Technical Measurements Corp. – if you steal, steal big – Republic Aviation vs. Technical Measurements – Viewpoint..... Jan 21 5
Tee-Pak, Inc. – meat-packing technology offers no-shrink process in challenge to chemical, textile, paper giants..... Apr 1 43
– letter ..... Apr 29 13
Teijin, Ltd. – joint polyester fiber venture R May 13 71
Polyester plant in Thailand ..... R Feb 25 89
Teijin Tetoron Thailand Co. – polyester plant in Thailand..... R Feb 25 89
Telcon Metals – Satmumetal, magnetic material ..... C Feb 11 45
Teledyne, Inc. – acquires a 50% interest in Wah Chang Corp. ..... N Apr 8 10
Isotopes Inc. acquisition ..... R Apr 22 63
Tempo Products Co. – Alco Standard acquisition ..... R May 27 28
Tenneco Chemical, Inc. – merger with General Foam proposed N Feb 4-9,..... Feb 11 15
Merger approved ..... R Feb 25 38
Mergers (table) ..... May 6 34
Nixon-Baldwin-Div. new packaging materials ..... Apr 22 118
Wrong number – letter..... Feb 4 7
Tenneco Inc. – acquisition offer made to Kern County Land Co. N May 27-17,.... R June 17 73
Expansions are brightening the outlook..... Jan 28 20
Tennessee Corp. – alum plant planned at Augusta, Ga. ..... R Apr 15 29
Texaco Experiment Inc. – boron filament prices ..... N Feb 18 67
Texaco Inc. – alcohol – pilot plant to make detergent alcohols ..... N Jan 28 59
Divides jointly owned European properties ..... R May 13 71
OIA hearings may shape the future of petrochemical complexes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands ..... Apr 8 21
Puerto Rico projects ..... Feb 4 18
Refinery in Puerto Rico ..... Apr 29 29
Refunds for war losses ..... June 3 28
Spanish Sahara phosphate rock contract – combine may be formed ..... May 13 28
IMC winner in Sahara sweepstakes..... N May 27 18
Texada Mines Pty. Ltd. – potash plant planned near Carnarvon ..... R Apr 15 42
Texas American Oil Corp. – new wholly owned subsidiary: Texas American Sulphur Co. ..... R May 6 37
Texas American Sulphur Co. – formed..... R May 6 37
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. – contract to Walsh Construction for concrete storage tank for LNG ..... R Apr 8 27
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. – Canadian sulfur production (chart) ..... June 17 104
Exploradora del Istmo ownership will be sold to Mexican owners ..... R Apr 22 81
Mexican sulfur, but at higher prices..... N May 6 85
North Carolina finds saltwater intrusion of groundwater around phosphate operation area is not extensive ..... N Feb 18 82
Soda ash – Green River, Wyo. plans ..... Apr 29 32
Sulfur up again: producers and users study response to price rise to 'stimulate new production to meet world demand' (chart) Apr 1 15
Wyoming trona shaft planned ..... R Apr 15 29
Texas Instruments – heating system that can be used in the drawing of nylon, polyester, polypropylene and similar melt-spun filaments ..... Jan 28 63
Industrial Products Group – pressure measurement system ..... C Feb 25 79
Integrated circuits ..... Feb 18 74
Textile Banking – factoring firms, offering spot cash for invoices, say they can help chemical companies grow ..... June 24 52
Thai Agricultural Chemical Industries Co. – IMC and Thai fertilizer venture..... R May 20 37
Thatcher Glass Mfg. – Rexall acquisition may be challenged by FTC ..... N Feb 25 19
Thermal Power Co. – searching for steam .... Jan 21 27
Thermo Electric Co. – thermocouples ..... C Apr 15 39
Thermolyne Corp. – acquired by Ritter Pfaudler ..... R May 13 31
Thiokol Chemical Corp. – acquires the AFA Corp. ..... R Apr 15 29
Thompson Apex – FTC wants Conoco to divest itself of its subsidiary..... N June 3 21
Thunderline Corp. – pipeline seal and support ..... C Feb 25 79
Ti-Core, Inc. – firms formed from the dissolution ..... R Apr 29 39
Tidewater Oil Co. – Getty, John P. plans to consolidate Tidewater, Mission Development and Getty Oil ..... June 24 37
Hollywood, La. natural gas processing plant expansion ..... R May 13 31
Titanium Pigment Corp. – chloride pigment C May 6 46
Titanium Sales Corp. – formed from the dissolution of Ti-Core Inc. ..... R Apr 29 39
T-M Vacuum Products – vacuum pump ..... C May 6 45
Toho Chemical – four Japanese chemical producers join to take part in management of Mitsui Ihara ..... R June 17 91
Tohoku Fertilizers – phosphoric acid technology for AB Rosenblads Patenter ..... R Feb 18 95
Tokai Iron & Steel Co. – joint company..... R Apr 22 81
Tokyo Chemical Co. – polypropylene "split film" yarn process ..... N June 10 75
Tokyo Electric & Power Co. – desulfurization process for oil-fired electric generating stations ..... N Jan 21 68
Toyo Koatsu Industries – Badische's urea plant in Germany using Toyo's process ..... R Apr 8 36
Urea patent suit infringement – letter ..... Feb 4 5
Toyo Rayon – caprolactam at sharply reduced prices when new plant facilities come onstream ..... N May 20 60
Caprolactam plant at Nagoya expansion R June 24 47
Toyota Motor Co. – California's approval for an effective exhaust emission control system ..... N May 20 76
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp. – sinking-fund debentures sold ..... Mar 25 29
Transene Co. – casting polymer..... C June 24 87
Gold plating for electronics ..... C May 6 46
Triangle Conduit & Cable Co. Inc. – pre-insulated pipe ..... C Feb 11 45
Triomf Fertilizers & Chemical Industries – crop protection chemicals for South Africa ..... R Feb 25 89
Tri-Point Industries – Trifoil new shape-it-yourself Teflon-coated aluminum foil.. Jan 14 48
Triumph Chemical – acquired by Fairmount Chemical ..... R Mar 11 23
Troy Chemical Corp. – acquired by Ferro Corp. as first step into the paint coatings business ..... Jan 21 26
Tuloma Gas Products – fertilizer plant at Rochelle, Ga. ..... N Feb 11 62
Twitchell, E.W., Inc. – becomes a department of Borg-Warner's Marbon Chemical Div. ..... R June 3 32
Tyco Laboratories, Inc. – acquiring C.F. Networks, Inc. and Solar Systems, Inc. R May 27 28
High-energy-density batteries ..... Mar 4 26
Time for business: the case for cracking the research cocoon ..... Mar 18 89

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

UBS Chemical – water-base enamel paint market ... June 17 125
Ube Industries Ltd. – cost data on boric acid oxidation of cyclohexane available ... N June 24 81
Ultrafertil – Phillips Petroleum acquires 60% interest ... R June 24 47
Unilever, Ltd. – British monopolies order may be contested ... R Apr 22 81
Detergent fracas settled ... N May 6 86
Indonesian plant will be recovered ... R Feb 25 89
Union Camp – Geraniol producer ... N Apr 29 63
Union Carbide Corp. – aerosol market studies ... N Apr 29 63
Air-separation plant at Kansas City, Mo. R Feb 18 39
Application for an oil import quota ... Apr 29 29
Barge fleets that carry their chemicals on inland waterways pushed ... Apr 29 67
Benzene unit at Taft, La., petrochemical complex N Feb 4-9, ... Feb 25 55
Carbon Products Div. – graphite yarn Thornel bids for aerospace applications. Apr 8 71
Chemicals and Plastics Operations Div. adds alcohols unit at Texas City, Tex. ... R Mar 25 32
Chemical and plastics operations being reorganized ... N Feb 25 19
Coatings service plant at Geneva ... R June 17 91
Coordinated bargaining drive slowed ... Mar 11 29
Electronics Div. – semiconductor plant R June 24 40
Electronics plant in San Diego, Calif. ... R Mar 4 59
Ethylidenebicycloheptene (ethylidene norbornene) monomer for EPT rubber... N Jan 21 67
European fears – that U.S. domination of their industries will mean less opportunity for their executives – flare up after Sir Keith Freeman quits Monsanto.. Mar 18 49
Flexible urethane foam polyol prices ... N June 10 61
Formic acid production at Brownsville, Tex., plant ... N Feb 11 61
Hexylene glycol prices ... N June 10 61
High-density polyethylene will remain in tight supply at least until '70 ... N Feb 25 62
Intemann, H., says U.S. petrochemical producers may be short of raw materials if they are not allowed to import supplemental supplies ... N June 3 48
Isopropyl ether prices ... N June 17 102
Japan 50-50 joint venture to make steel mill electrodes ... R Feb 11 40
Life in the 21st Century – UC tv series Viewpoint ... Feb 11 5
Maintenance costs rising (table) ... N Mar 18 84
Materials System Div. formed ... R Apr 8 27
Montreal East polyethylene and ethylene capacity expansions planned ... R Apr 15 42
New Orleans okays another "petrochemical trade zone" ... N Apr 1 12
OIA hearings may shape the future of petrochemical complexes in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands ... Apr 8 21
Oxo alcohols on upswing again: demand, prices, expansions (chart & table) ... May 20 63
Phenolic resin plant on the West Coast N Apr. 22 52
Polyethylene facilities at Seadrift, Tex., doubling capacity ... N Mar 18 22
Prestone antifreeze operation wins awards in the CSMA's Automotive Products competition ... May 27 73
Public offerings of debentures ... Feb 25 28
Rejects Distillers' proposal to sell its 50% share of jointly owned U.K. plastics operation to British Petroleum ... June 17 110
Sales and earnings in '66 ... N Jan 14 18
South Charleston, W. Va. ethylene plant – the world's largest model ... June 17 119
30-year sinking-fund debentures offer ... N Feb 18 27
Triethylene glycol price ... N June 24 68
Union Carbide Exploration Corp. subsidiary being formed ... R June 3 44
Vanadium oxide new mining and milling complex at Wilson Springs, Ark., production will begin this month ... N June 3 47
Water-base enamel paint market ... June 17 125
Union Carbide Exploration Corp. – new Union Carbide subsidiary formed ... R June 3 44
Union Carbide Iberica S.A. – graphite electrode plant at Pamplona, Spain ... R June 3 44
Union Carbide Kenya Ltd. – flashlight battery factory at Nakuru, Kenya ... R Feb 25 89
Union Chimique-Chemische Bedrijven – phosphoric acid technology for 1,000-tons-day plants ... N June 3 62
Union des Industries Chimiques – chemical production ... R Apr 15 42
Union Espanola de Explosivos – methanol plant at Seville ... R Feb 18 95
Union Miniere – cobalt tags prices ... N Jan 14 72
Union Oil (California) – capital investment record $290 million ... N Jan 28 12
Lemont, Ill. refinery engineering studies R June 10 32
Tanker Torrey Canyon wreck: chemical industry faces huge challenge in finding ways to minimize oil damage to beaches from wrecked supertanker ... Apr 8 59
Union Oil Co. – chemical complex for Korea ... R Apr 8 36
Union Pacific Railroad Co. – tangling over trona ... Feb 11 19
Union Pump Co. – vertical in-line pump ... C Apr 15 39
Uniroyal Inc. – Fiber & Textile Div. – patent on dyeing polypropylene ... N May 6 99
Glass-fiber spheres ... May 13 79
Huge rubber storage tank holds liquid fertilizer ... Mar 11 54
Labor contract negotiations with URW ... Feb 25 30
Rubber faces rough year in '67 – URW strike still on (table) ... June 10 28
Sales leveled off, profits declined ... N Mar 25 22
United Carbon – carbon black plant to be built at Algeciras, Spain ... R Feb 25 89
United Engineers & Constructors – UC's ethylene plant at South Charleston, W. Va., – world's largest model ... June 17 119
United Gas Corp. – Pennzoil consolidation decision may come within a couple of months ... N May 6 26
United Gas Pipe Line – pipeline company must share tax savings with natural gas customers ... Mar 25 28
United Merchants & Mfg. Inc. – Valchem Chemical Div. – chemical for durable press cotton ... C June 3 76
Valchem Div. heat-stable antistatic ... C Mar 25 81
Valchem Div. – textile intermediate ... C Jan 14 58
Valchem Div. – urea paste ... C May 27 69
United Nuclear Corp. – debentures sale dropped ... R Feb 18 39
United Paint Co. – acquisition by Pratt & Lambert ... Apr 15 19
U.S. Borax & Chemical Corp. – anhydrous boric acid process ... N Apr 29 74
Teem tablet, detergent shell cleans then bleach-core dissolves, passes market tests ... Mar 25 57
U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co. – PE for container lids ... C June 17 98
Shell ethylene customer ... N Apr 8 9
U.S. Nuclear Corp. – acquired by International Chemical & Nuclear Corp. ... Jan 28 21
U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co. – resorcinol plant in Birmingham, Ala. ... June 24 75
U.S. Plywood – merger with Champion Papers approved ... N Jan 28 11
U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers – particleboard facility planned for Oxford, Miss. ... R Apr 15 29
U.S. Rubber Co. see Uniroyal, Inc.
U.S. Steel Corp. – Chemicals Div. – phthalic anhydride prices ... N June 24 67
Chemicals Div. phthalic anhydride plant at Neville Island planned ... N Feb 18 27
Clairton Works – prilled pitch ... C Apr 22 72
Stainless steel may be the answer to stress-corrosion cracking ... N Mar 25 76
United Tanker Corp. – all-aluminum ocean-going trailer ship: a new breed of vessels? ... Apr 8 21
Universal Enterprises – will operate antibiotics plant in P.R. ... R June 10 39
Universal Oil Products – acquires Bostrom Corp. ... R June 24 40
Acquires Pellar Laboratories, Inc. ... R June 3 32
Hydeal process may be licensed by Idemitsu from Japan Gasoline Co. ... R Mar 4 62
Isomax hydrocracking process can play role in cutting sulfur emissions – V. Haensel at NPRA meeting ... N Apr 15 59
Sulfolane process discussed at World Petroleum Congress ... Apr 15 53
Universal Titanium Co. – acquired by Alloys Unlimited N Feb 4-9, ... R Feb 4 27
USI-Europe NV – training Belgian employees at Swiss offices and labs in effort to combat labor squeeze ... Mar 25 39
Utah Construction & Mining – uranium oxide contract for GE ... N Mar 11 11
Utah Pie Co. – regional price cutting by a national manufacturer is illegal if it involves "persistent sales below cost" ... N May 6 40
Valley Nitrogen – ammonia plant at El Centro, Calif. scheduled for second-quarter operation ... May 27 53
Vanadium Corp. – merger with Foote Mineral N Apr 29-25, ... May 6 34
Varney Chemical Corp. – amphoteric sulfonates ... C Feb 4 38
Northern Natural Gas' acquisition – financial details are skimpy ... N Apr 8 10
VEB KIB Chemie – East and West Germans to swap sulfuric know-how ... R Feb 4 61
Velsicol Chemical Corp. – acquiring phosphate assets of Retzloff Chemical ... Feb 11 16
Benzoic esters ... C Apr 15 39
Purchases additional real estate in Bayport industrial development near Houston, Tex. ... R Apr 22 63
Ventron Corp. – Magnion Div. – supermagnet: powerful new chemical research tool ... Feb 25 43
Vereinigte Glanzstoff – synthetic fiber markets competition in Western Europe .. May 6 31
Vickers-Zimmer – orders nylon-6 plant ... R Feb 18 95
Virginia Chemical – liquid sulfur dioxide prices ... N Mar 11 62
Vistron Corp. – acetonitrile prices ... N Mar 4 46
Sohio new subsidiary Jan 7-20, ... R Jan 21 31
Vitro Corp. of America – uranium exploration program in North America ... R Mar 18 31
Von Kohorn International Corp. – Du Pont wins trade secret suit ... N Jan 7 15
Vulcan Materials – Geismar, La. will be site of new plant ... Apr 22 83
Vypak Corp. – acquired by Ethyl Corp. ... N Feb 11 12
Wagon-und Maschinenbau AG – first plastic chassis for an automobile ... N June 3 62
Wah Chang Corp. – sodium tungstate prices ... N Jan 7 35
Teledyne bought a 50% interest ... N Apr 8 10
Wallace & Tiernan Inc. – acquires Hills-McCanna ... R May 20 27
Harchem Div. – polymeric plasticizer ... C Feb 4 39
Lucidol Div. – benzoyl peroxide prices N Mar 4 45
Walsh Construction Corp. – Texas Eastern Transmission contract for concrete storage tank for LNG ... R Apr 8 27
Warner-Lambert – acquisition of American Optical ... N Apr 29 85
Warren, S.D. Co. – merger with Scott Paper Mar 25-30, Apr 22-61, ... R June 3 32
Washburn, T.F. Co. – thixotropic resins ... C Feb 11 48
Weatherhead Co. – flareless fitting ... C June 17 96
Weatherly, D.M., Co. – small nitrogen products plants, individually, can be money makers in isolated markets ... Apr 8 47
Wellman-Lord Inc. – Canada's newest phosphate fertilizer complex ... N Feb 25 20
Wells Cargo – contracts for phosphate ore processing plant near Soda Springs, Ida. ... N Jan 14 18
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co. – $50-million project for printing and business papers ... R Apr 8 27
Pulp and paper mill in Wickliffe, Ky., planned ... R June 3 32
Western Nuclear Co. – merger talks with Holly Sugar fail ... R Mar 11 23
Westinghouse Electric Corp. – Insulating Materials Div. – wire enamel ... C June 17 98
Motor & Gearing Div. – dc motors ... C Feb 18 98
Motor & Gearing Div. – permanent-magnet motor ... C May 27 70
New British-design motor with two speeds at lower cost – PAM principle ... Jan 7 38
Nuclear plant boom steps up generator expansion program ... Mar 25 26
Nuclear study could be the basis of new government policy toward industry ... Mar 4 19
Patent infringement suit against Hughes Aircraft dropped ... Feb 4 17
Public Service E&G contract for nuclear unit ... R June 10 32
Supermagnet: powerful new chemical research tool ... Feb 25 43
Weyerhaeuser Co. – New Bern, N.C. mill planned ... R May 27 28
Plymouth, N.C. complex will get second fine-paper machine ... R May 27 28
White Chemical Corp. – Pivalic derivatives ... C Mar 18 95
Whittaker Corp. – acquires Exotic Metal Fabricators Div. of Production Heat Treating Co. ... R Jan 21 31
Acquires Mercer Alloys ... R Feb 25 38
Acquires Stalco International ... R Feb 25 38
Williams, Roger, Inc. – glycerin production (crude and synthetic) sets new record N Feb 18 68
Wilmington Industrial Development, Inc. – Wilmington, N.C.: "Chemical capital of Southeast" (map) ... Feb 4 46
Wilson & Co. – acquired by Ling-Temco-Vought N Jan 7-16, ... N Jan 14 18
Sales & earnings ... Mar 4 16
Wintershall – fertilizer complex at Ohmarsheim ... R Mar 11 69
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation – fish-killing chemical will rid waters of undesirables, yet leave certain game fish unharmed ... N Feb 11 75
Witco Chemical Co. – annual meeting – controversy about U.S. role in Vietnam May 6 33
Phthalic anhydride prices ... N June 10 61
Wittichen Chemical Co. – acquired by Philips Electronics & Pharmaceuticals Jan 7 20
Worth Exploration – acquired by Great American Industries ... N Mar 11 11
Worthington Biochemical Corp. – anticancer agent, L-asparaginase Apr 1-46, ... N Apr 15 60
Wyandotte Chemicals Co. – chlor-alkali suit N Mar 4-11, ... June 3 29
Chlorine expansion at Geismar, La. ... N Mar 11 12
Chlorine, soda ash and caustic soda prices ... N Apr 22 107
Egg-washing surfactant ... C June 3 76
Ethylene glycol-base antifreeze prices... N Feb 18 67
Expansions – what, where, when; startups cut into profits (table) ... May 13 25
Wyatt Industries – aluminum tanks ... Jan 28 18
Wyle Laboratories – acquisition of Elmar Electronics under negotiation ... R May 6 37
Yamanouchi Pharmaceutical Co. – co-ferment for vitamin B-12 ... C Apr 8 41
Yanase, Ltd. – chemical battery plug-in auto charger ... Apr 29 57
Yardney Electric Corp. – battery technology for the development of electric vehicles Mar 4 27
Electric vehicle research teams ... N Feb 11 75
Rechargeable cell ... C June 10 51
Silver-zinc battery that lives twice as long as most is goal of a new research contract ... N Jan 7 45
Yawata Chemical Industry Co. – styrene monomer plant completed ... R Mar 4 62
Young Machinery Co. Inc. – pneumatic conveying system ... C Feb 4 39
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd. – chemical battery plug-in auto charger ... Apr 29 57
Zip Aerosol Products – aerosol mold lubricants ... C Jan 14 58
Zurn Industries – acquires Presque Isle Plastics ... R June 24 40
Acquires Standard Fire Hose ... R June 24 40

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)